

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents

| | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--|------------------------|
| | Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors | 2 6 7 8 |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 10 |
| | Required Supplementary Information – Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis | 16 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| Α. | District-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 Statement of Net PositionA-2 Statement of Activities | 26 27 |
| В. | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 29 31 32 |
| | Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 33 34 35 |
| | Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 36 37 |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 38 |
| | Required Supplementary Information – Part II | |
| C. | Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance – Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant – Budget and Actual C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Part II | 69 N/A N/A 83 |
| | Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 85 |

| | | Page |
|----|--|----------------------------|
| Re | quired Supplementary Information – Part III | |
| L. | Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |
| 0 | L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF L-4 Schedule of School District's Contributions – TPAF L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information – Part III GASB 68 Pension Changes | 87 88 89 90 91 |
| | School Based Budget Schedules: | |
| | D-1 Combining Balance Sheet D-2 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type – Actual D-3 Blended Resource Fund – Schedule of Blended Expenditures – Budget and Actual | N/A N/A N/A |
| E. | Special Revenue Fund: | |
| | E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures – Budgetary Basis E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis | 94 N/A |
| F. | Capital Projects Fund: | |
| | F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budgetary Basis F-2a Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status -Budgetary Basis | 97 98 99 |
| G. | Proprietary Funds: | |
| | Enterprise Fund: G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 112 113 114 |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| | | | Page |
|-----|------------|--|------------|
| 0 | ther S | supplementary Information (Cont'd) | |
| | | nal Service Fund: | |
| | G-4 G-5 | Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and | N/A |
| | 00 | Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A |
| | G-6 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Н. | Fidu | ciary Funds: | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 116 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 117 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 118 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and | |
| | | Disbursements | 119 |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt: | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | N/A |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases | N/A |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | N/A |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Int | roduc | tion to the Statistical Section | |
| Fir | | I Trends | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 122 |
| | J-2 J-3 | Changes in Net Position Fund Balances—Governmental Funds | 123 126 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances—Governmental Funds | 120 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 128 |
| Re | | e Capacity | |
| | | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | N/A |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | N/A |
| | J-8 J-9 | Principal Property Taxpayers County Appropriations and Collections | N/A 130 |
| De | | pacity | 130 |
| 20 | | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | N/A |
| | | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | N/A |
| | | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | N/A |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | N/A |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| Statistic | al Section (Cont'd) | Page |
|-----------|---|--------|
| Demogra | aphic and Economic Information | |
| | Demographic Statistics | 132 |
| | Principal Employers | N/A |
| | Information | |
| | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 134 |
| | Operating Statistics | 135 |
| | School Building Information | 136 |
| | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 137 |
| | Insurance Schedule | 138 |
| | | |
| | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
| | And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| | Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 13 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report On Internal Cont | |
| | Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State Of New | Jersey |
| | Circular 04-04-OMB and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB | 140 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 143 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 145 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 147 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 149 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as | |
| | Prepared by Management | 154 |





www.ccts.info

Gloucester Township Campus 343 Berlin Cross Keys Road Sicklerville, NJ 08081 856-767-7000 Pennsauken Campus 6008 Browning Road Pennsauken, NJ 08109 856-663-1040

November 28, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education of the Technical Schools In the County of Camden, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Camden County Technical School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education of the Technical Schools in the County of Camden (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operation of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Camden County Technical School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Board of Education of the Technical Schools in the County of Camden and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity. The District consists of two campuses, Pennsauken and Gloucester Township.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels 9 through 12. The academic courses offered in the District meet and exceed the requirements for high school graduation in New Jersey. All students benefit from participating in a career and technical program which in many cases results in dual-credit opportunities through the District's partnership with Camden County College. Sixty District seniors graduated in June 2016 with 24 or more college credits from Camden County College.

The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 2,034 students, a decrease of 52 students when compared to the previous year's average daily enrollment. The decrease primarily reflects a decrease in the number of high-school age students in Camden County.

Average Daily Enrollment

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2015-2016 | 2,034 | (2.49)% |
| 2014-2015 | 2,086 | (2.75) |
| 2013-2014 | 2,145 | 1.94 |
| 2012-2013 | 2,104 | 1.74 |
| 2011-2012 | 2,068 | (12.96) |
| 2010-2011 | 2,376 | 3.57 |
| 2009-2010 | 2,294 | (1.21) |
| 2008-2009 | 2,322 | .56 |
| 2007-2008 | 2,309 | 1.9 |
| 2006-2007 | 2,266 | (5.11) |

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: Camden County remains one of the Delaware Valley's most desirable locations for industrial and commercial development. Its assessed real estate valuation approximates \$38 billion. As Camden County's population rose over the past seven years, the Camden County Board of Chosen Freeholders has been able to contain the property tax rate without negatively effecting services. The property tax rate was .64 in 2007, .58 in 2008, .56 in 2009, .61 in 2010, .66 in 2011, .71 in 2012, .77 in 2013, .78 in 2014, .81 in 2015 and .85 in 2016. During that time period, county financial assistance, derived from property taxes, for operational expenses and capital expenditures, remained level. County financial assistance provides approximately 24% of District operating revenue. It is anticipated that state education funding, in the immediate future, will be level funding for vocational and technical education. The State of New Jersey provides over 54% of District revenue.

<u>3) MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: Skill development and training in occupational programs provide students with the requisite ability to effectively transition from school to work and/or college. Enhanced school to work support systems have been designed to provide expanded opportunities for career exploration, pre-employment/employment skill development, and individual career counseling.

Computers, with Internet access, have been installed in every classroom and occupational program. Many have been equipped with projectors, screens, document cameras, and other instructional technology, including Google Apps for Education (GAFE). Students are able to access and share information with other computer users on a world-wide basis. Distance learning centers augment universal access. These technologies provide tools for teachers and students to enhance learning in the classroom.

The Pre-Engineering program, previously offered only at the Gloucester Township Campus, was expanded to the Pennsauken Campus in September 2015.

Our after school enrichment, extra-curricular activities, and extended learning programs provide participating students with additional opportunities that complement the regular school day at both campuses.

<u>4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

(1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. Internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by District management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are performed to determine the adequacy of the internal control, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the board of school estimates. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statement", Note 1.

<u>7) DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: Debt administration is the statutory obligation of the County of Camden.

8) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by the state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected for loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>9) RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

<u>10) OTHER INFORMATION:</u>

A) Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants (RMAs). Robert S. Marrone of the accounting firm of Bowman and Company LLP, was selected by the Board at their annual reorganization meeting. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports, related specifically to the single audit, are included in the single audit section of this report.

B) Awards – District students continue to be elected to leadership positions in the following career and technical student organizations: SkillsUSA, Future for Agriculture, Health Occupations Students of America, Family, Career, and Community Leaders of America, and Future Business Leaders of America.

The Gloucester Township and Pennsauken Campuses of Camden County Technical Schools were named National Schools of Character by Character.org and New Jersey Schools of Character by the New Jersey Alliance for Social, Emotional, and Character Development and the Character Educational Partnership. US News and World Report also selected the Pennsauken Campus as one of the top high schools in the Nation.

Our FIRST Robotics Team competed at the national championships in the Spring of 2015 and was ranked 46 out of approximately 4,000 teams that competed. Additionally, the team was the Mid-Atlantic regional champions for the 2014/2015 year. In the 2015/2016 year, a second team was started at our Pennsauken Campus and there are currently more than 80 students involved in the programs.

Our students consistently gain recognition for their academic as well as career-technical skills. Our School of Leadership at the Gloucester Township Campus is unique with the Air Force Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps Unit sponsoring the students and its curriculum.

Our award winning school district continues to train young men and women from Camden County in 31 career and technical programs to prepare them for college and careers.

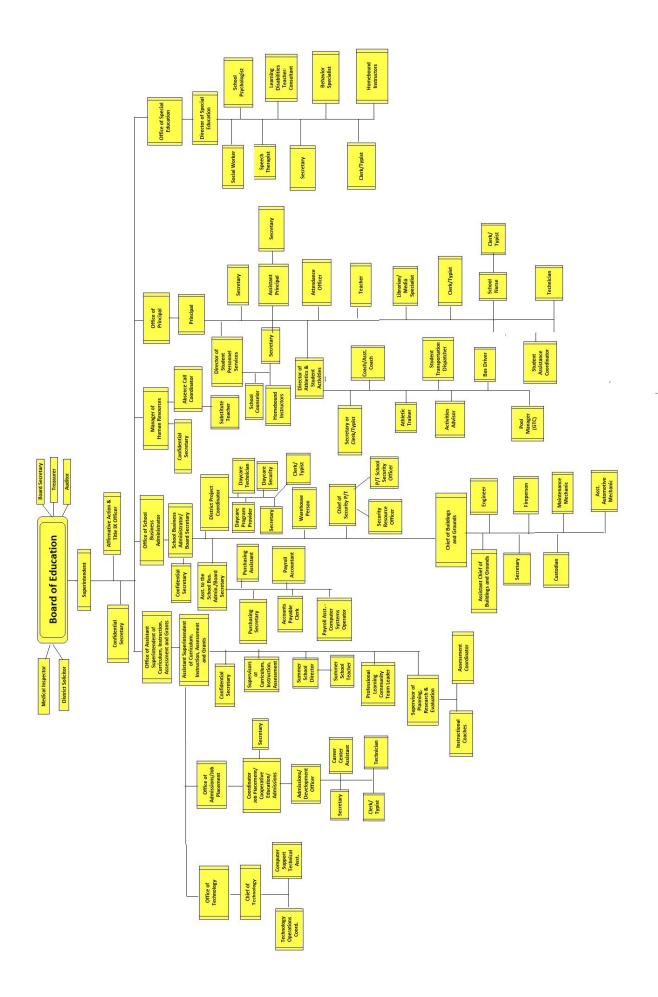
<u>11) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education of the Technical Schools in the County of Camden for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of the District's financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the service of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Patricia E. Fitzgerald/ Superintendent

Scott M. Kipers School Business Administrator Board Secretary



CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS June 30, 2016

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|--|------------------|
| William Mink, Ed. D., President | November 1, 2018 |
| Alfred C. Fisher | November 1, 2016 |
| Elizabeth Hanson | November 1, 2018 |
| Michael Fuhrman | November 1, 2017 |
| Lovell Pugh-Bassett, Pd.D., Interim Camden County Executive Superintendent of Schools | N/A |

Other Officials

Scott Kipers, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

David C. Patterson, Esq., Solicitor

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, NJ 08043

Attorney

Maressa & Patterson, LLC 191 West White Horse Pike Berlin, New Jersey 08009

Official Depository

Bank of America 340 S. White Horse Pike Berlin, New Jersey 08009

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Camden County Technical School District County of Camden, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting principles used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

23400

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of the School District's contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Camden County Technical School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15- 08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules; and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

23400

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 28, 2016 on our consideration of the Camden County Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Camden County Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman's Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut l. Maure

Robert S. Marrone Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS00111300

Voorhees, New Jersey November 28, 2016



Exhibit K-1

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Camden County Technical School District County of Camden, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Camden County Technical School District, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 28, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Camden County Technical School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Camden County Technical School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* and *Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance* that we consider to be significant deficiency as finding number 2016-001.

23400

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Camden County Technical School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

The Camden County Technical School District's Response to Findings

The Camden County Technical School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut l. Maure

Robert S. Marrone Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS00111300

Voorhees, New Jersey November 28, 2016

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART I

Camden County Technical Schools Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of Camden County Technical School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2016:

- Net Position at June 30, 2016 for governmental and business-type activities amounted to \$24,232,175 and \$278,703 respectively.
- The School District's General Fund balance increased to \$11,434,038 as of June 30, 2016 from \$8,594,687 as of June 30, 2015, an increase of \$2,839,351.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts - Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- *Governmental funds* statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services, summer enrichment and the early childhood program.
- *Fiduciary funds* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position, which is the difference between the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are one way to measure the School District's financial health or position.

- Increases or decreases in the School District's net position are indicators of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's County funding and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the School District's basic services are included here, such as regular and vocational education and administration. County taxes and state formula aid and federal aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The School District's food services, summer enrichment and the early childhood programs are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds-not the School District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the School District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law.
- The School District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (like federal and state grants).

The School District has three kinds of funds:

• **Governmental funds** – Most of the School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information with the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)

- **Proprietary funds** Services for which the School District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide statements.
 - In fact, the School District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
- **Fiduciary funds**-The School District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as the scholarship fund and the student activities funds. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. We exclude these activities from the government-wide financial statements because the School District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the financial statements- The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Net Position. The School District's net position for governmental and business-type activities were \$24,232,175 and \$278,703 respectively, as of June 30, 2016.

The School District's financial position is the product of financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

The following table presents a summary of the School District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015:

| | Govern <u>Activ</u> | imental ities_ | Business Type <u>Activities</u> | | Total | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
| Current Assets | \$ 16,216,646 | \$ 11,186,497 | \$ 42,912 | \$ 59,180 | \$ 16,259,557 | \$ 11,245,677 |
| Capital Assets, Net | 24,125,930 | 23,225,207 | 268,189 | 302,136 | 24,394,119 | 23,527,343 |
| Total Assets | 40,342,576 | 34,411,704 | 311,100 | 361,316 | 40,653,676 | 34,773,019 |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources - | | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | 2,790,802 | 1,242,753 | | - | 2,790,802 | 1,242,753 |
| Current Liabilities | 1,747,237 | 2,094,533 | 32,397 | 73,394 | 1,779,634 | 2,167,927 |
| Long Term Liabilities | 16,479,355 | 14,502,174 | | | 16,479,355 | 14,502,174 |
| Total Liabilities | 18,226,592 | 16,596,707 | 32,397 | 73,394 | 18,258,989 | 16,670,101 |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources - | | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | 674,611 | 802,561 | | - | 674,611 | 802,561 |
| Net Position: Net Investment in | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 24,125,930 | 23,225,207 | 268,189 | 302,136 | 24,394,119 | 23,527,343 |
| Restricted | 12,464,369 | 7,443,956 | | | 12,464,369 | 7,443,956 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (12,358,123) | (12,413,974) | 10,514 | (14,214) | (12,347,609) | (12,428,188) |
| Total Net Position | \$24,232,175 | \$ 18,255,189 | \$278,703 | \$287,922 | \$24,510,879 | \$ 18,543,111 |

This is the second year of implementation for Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. The table below provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

| | <u>June 30, 2016</u> | | <u>June 30, 2015</u> | | <u>Change</u> | | <u>% Change</u> |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Net Pension Liability Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | \$ | 2,790,802 (15,546,431) (674,611) | \$ | 1,242,753 (13,467,024) (802,561) | \$ | 1,548,049 (2,079,407) 127,950 | 124.57% 15.44% -15.94% |
| | \$ | (13,430,240) | \$ | (13,026,832) | \$ | (403,408) | -2.80% |

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Changes in Net Position. The School District's Net Position for governmental and business-type activities increased by \$5,967,768 from July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016. The following table presents a summary of the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015.

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>Increase</u> (Decrease) |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 6,978,988 | \$ 7,018,490 | \$ (39,502) |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 12,582,904 | 10,816,552 | 1,766,351 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,213,153 | 319,008 | 894,145 |
| General Revenues: | | | |
| County Budget Appropriation | 14,318,504 | 11,262,932 | 3,055,572 |
| Federal and State Aid | 22,571,243 | 22,471,839 | 99,404 |
| Miscellaneous Income | 511,734 | 489,722 | 22,012 |
| Total Revenues | 58,176,525 | 52,378,543 | 5,797,982 |
| Governmental Expenses: | | | |
| Instruction | 16,891,611 | 17,900,386 | (1,008,775) |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 4,588,271 | 4,553,343 | 34,928 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,014,575 | 2,112,537 | (97,961) |
| General and Business Admin Services | 3,202,231 | 2,969,745 | 232,486 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,491,949 | 6,650,634 | (158,686) |
| Pupil Transportation | 315,587 | 420,413 | (104,826) |
| Unallocated Benefits | 17,392,201 | 15,258,730 | 2,133,471 |
| Special Schools | 13,055 | 12,717 | 338 |
| Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | 46,088 | 26,729 | 19,359 |
| Total Governmental Expense | 50,955,567 | 49,905,233 | 1,050,334 |
| Business Type Expenses: | | | |
| Food Service | 1,120,729 | 1,096,236 | 24,493 |
| Early Childhood Center | 132,461 | 141,739 | (9,278) |
| Total Business Type Expenses | 1,253,190 | 1,237,975 | 15,215 |
| Total Expenses | 52,208,757 | 51,143,208 | 1,065,549 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | 5,967,768 | 1,235,335 | 4,732,433 |
| Net Position July 1 | 18,543,111 | 17,307,776 | 1,235,335 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$24,510,879 | \$ 18,543,111 | \$ 5,967,768 |

Governmental Activities

The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$50,909,480. Federal and State governments, charges for services, subsidized programs with grants and contributions and other local revenues totaled \$42,168,591. County funds consisted of \$14,318,504. Miscellaneous and investment earnings accounted for \$511,734 of funding.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Business-type Activities

Charges for services revenues of the School District's business-type activities increased by \$44,358, grants decreased by \$79,368.25, and expenses increased by \$15,215 compared to the year ended June 30, 2015.

• Expenses exceeded revenue by \$75,493; however a transfer from the General fund of \$66,274 brought the change in net position to a decrease of \$9,219 for business-type activities.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements. Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the School District's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The financial performance of the School District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds.

The General Fund is the principal operating fund of the School District. The increase in fund balance in the General Fund for the fiscal year was \$2,839,351.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Summary of General Fund Revenues

| | Year Ende | d June 30, | In | crease/ | Percentage | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------|--|
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>(De</u> | ecrease) | <u>Change</u> | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| County Funds | \$11,146,033 | \$11,146,033 | | | 0% | |
| Miscellaneous | 511,734 | 489,722 | \$ | 22,012 | 4% | |
| Tuition | 6,649,586 | 6,733,446 | | (83,860) | -1% | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Local Sources | 18,307,353 | 18,369,201 | | (61,848) | 0% | |
| State Sources | 26,565,171 | 25,760,933 | | 804,238 | 3% | |
| Federal Sources | 55,392 | 144,564 | | (89,172) | -62% | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Govt. Sources | 26,620,562 | 25,905,497 | | 715,065 | 3% | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$44,927,915 | \$44,274,697 | \$ | 653,217 | 1% | |

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONT'D)

A primary source of funding for the School District comes from the County of Camden. County revenues accounted for 25% of total revenues. State Aid accounted for 59% of total revenues. Total General Fund revenues increased by \$653,217 during the period.

Summary of General Fund Expenditures

| | | Year Endec | | l June 30, | | ncrease / | Percentage | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | ecrease) | <u>Change</u> | |
| Regular Ins. | \$ | 8,785,227 | \$ | 8,414,839 | \$ | 370,388 | 4% | |
| Other Special Inst. | | 35,259 | | 303,328 | | (268,069) | -88% | |
| Vocational Prog. | | 5,951,772 | | 6,476,859 | | (525,087) | -8% | |
| Other Inst. | | 1,008,333 | | 1,109,961 | | (101,628) | -9% | |
| Support Services and | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Costs | | 25,953,859 | | 25,581,542 | | 372,318 | 1% | |
| Special Schools | | 12,792 | | 12,423 | | 369 | 3% | |
| Capital Outlay | Outlay 98,3 | | 6 195,564 | | | (97,218) | -50% | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenses_\$ | | 41,845,588 | \$ | 42,094,515 | \$ | (248,927) | -1% | |

Over the course of the year, the School District revised the annual expenditure budget. Differences between the original general fund budget and the final amended budget were a result of authorized transfers only. Overall expenditures decreased by \$248,927 primarily due to reduction in salary expense due to retirements and replacement with lower salaried.

PROPRIETARY FUND

The Proprietary Fund had net position of \$278,703 as of June 30, 2016. This reflects an decrease of \$9,219 from June 30, 2015. This decrease is due decreased grant receipts from food service as discussed above.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

Capital Assets are individual items purchased at a cost exceeding \$2,000, have an extended useful life of one year or more and maintain their identity and structure when placed in service.

As of June 30, 2016, the School District had invested \$46,998,049 in capital assets, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computers and other equipment. This amount represents a net increase prior to depreciation of \$2,072,299 from last year. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$1,264,544.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONT'D)

Capital Assets (Cont'd)

The following schedule presents the historic cost of capital asset for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015:

| | Year Endo <u>2016</u> | ed June 30, <u>2015</u> |
|--|--|--|
| Land Construction in Progress Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Equipment | \$5,001 1,492,839 2,203,662 36,439,641 6,856,906 | \$5,001 142,171 2,203,662 35,790,803 6,784,112 |
| | \$46,998,049 | \$44,925,750 |

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FUTURE

The Camden County Technical School District currently has a stable financial position. However, the future State Aid financing of New Jersey public schools is very unpredictable. This was demonstrated again this year by the withholding of the last two state aid payments until after the close of the fiscal year.

The School District is committed however to overcoming all challenges and continuing sound budgeting, financial practices and planning. The School District has also involved itself in the Camden County Transformation Initiative, shared services agreements and other cost savings efforts whenever possible in an effort to reduce its reliance on county tax revenues. This is reflected by the County tax request remaining the same for seven consecutive years at \$ 11.15 million.

At the time, these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School District was aware of no new existing circumstances other than the state aid reductions, that could significantly affect its financial health in the future.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide County of Camden citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to demonstrate the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the school business administrator/board secretary's office, Camden County Technical Schools District, 343 Berlin Cross Keys Road, Sicklerville, NJ 08081-4000 (856-767-7000 ext.5400).



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2016

| ASSETS: | | | usiness-Type <u>Activities</u> | <u>Total</u> | |
|---|----|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Internal Balances | \$ | 7,133,796.32 7,014,411.13 486,302.40 | \$ | 355,254.24 160,507.20 (486,302.40) | \$ 7,489,050.56 7,174,918.33 |
| Inventories Restricted Assets: Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets, net | | 1,582,136.00 24,125,930.13 | | 13,452.57 268,188.86 | 13,452.57 1,582,136.00 24,394,118.99 |
| Total Assets | | 40,342,575.98 | | 311,100.47 | 40,653,676.45 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | | 2,790,802.00 | | - | 2,790,802.00 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities: Related to Pensions Other Unearned Revenue | | 567,641.00 1,122,313.26 13,558.10 | | 4,371.09 28,026.31 | 567,641.00 1,126,684.35 41,584.41 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: Due Within One Year Due Beyond One Year | | 43,724.20 16,479,354.97 | | 20,020.31 | 43,724.20 16,479,354.97 |
| Total Liabilities | | 18,226,591.53 | | 32,397.40 | 18,258,988.93 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | | 674,611.00 | | - | 674,611.00 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: | | 24,125,930.13 | | 268,188.86 | 24,394,118.99 |
| Capital Reserve Capital Projects | | 1,582,136.00 3,646,736.87 | | | 1,582,136.00 3,646,736.87 |
| Other Purposes Unrestricted (Deficit) | | 7,235,495.68 (12,358,123.23) | | 10,514.21 | 7,235,495.68 (12,347,609.02) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 24,232,175.45 | \$ | 278,703.07 | \$ 24,510,878.52 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

| | CAM | IDEN COUNTY TEC Stateme For the Fiscal Ye | DEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | DISTRICT 016 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Program Revenues | 0 | Net (Ch | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | : and ion |
| Functions / Programs | Expenses | Charges for <u>Services</u> | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | Total |
| Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Special Education Vocational Other Instruction | \$ 9,752,606.76 35,982.52 6,073,983.89 1,029,037.70 | \$ 3,836,266.11 14,154.02 2,389,250.29 404,780.23 | \$ 771,151.93 | \$ 1,213,153.02 | \$ (5,145,188.72) (21,828.50) (2,471,580.58) (624,257.47) | | <pre>\$ (5,145,188.72) (21,828.50) (2,471,580.58) (624,257.47)</pre> |
| Support Services. Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services General and Business Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance | 4,588,271.07 2,014,575.24 3,202,231.09 6,491,948.61 | | 1,862,612.93 | | (2,725,658.14) (2,014,575.24) (3,202,231.09) (6,491,948.61) | | (2,725,658.14) (2,014,575.24) (3,202,231.09) (6,491,948.61) |
| Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Special Schools | 315,587.03 17,392,201.07 13,054.67 | 5,135.15 | 9,100,844.69 | | (315,587.03) (8,291,356.38) (7,919.52) | | (315,587.03) (8,291,356.38) (7,919.52) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 50,909,479.65 | 6,649,585.80 | 11,734,609.55 | 1,213,153.02 | (31,312,131.28) | ۰ ۲ | (31,312,131.28) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service Early Childhood Center | 1,120,729.12 132,460.56 | 263,215.77 66,186.35 | 848,294.20 | | | (9,219.15) (66,274.21) | (9,219.15) (66,274.21) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 1,253,189.68 | 329,402.12 | 848,294.20 | | | (75,493.36) | (75,493.36) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 52,162,669.33 | \$ 6,978,987.92 | \$ 12,582,903.75 | \$ 1,213,153.02 | \$ (31,312,131.28) | \$ (75,493.36) | \$ (31,387,624.64) |
| General Revenues: County Budget Appropriation Federal and State Aid not Restricted Miscellaneous Income Transfer to Cover Deficit Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets | | | | | \$ 14,318,503.72 22,571,242.54 511,733.82 (66,274.21) (46,087.66) | \$ 66,274.21 | \$ 14,318,503.72 22,571,242.54 511,733.82 (46,087.66) |
| Total General Revenues, Special Items and Transfers | | | | | 37,289,118.21 | 66,274.21 | 37,355,392.42 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | 5,976,986.93 | (9,219.15) | 5,967,767.78 |
| Net Position July 1 | | | | | 18,255,188.52 | 287,922.22 | 18,543,110.74 |
| Net Position June 30 | | | | | \$ 24,232,175.45 | \$ 278,703.07 | \$ 24,510,878.52 |

27

Exhibit A-2

23400

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.



CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Balance Sheet As of June 30, 2016

| ASSETS: | General <u>Fund</u> | Specia Reven <u>Fund</u> a | ue | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Interfunds Receivable Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | \$ 8,715,932.32 745,138.87 2,774,670.10 | | | | \$ 8,715,932.32 745,138.87 2,774,670.10 |
| State Federal Other | 56,886.48 10,978.99 | . , | 27.00 \$ 18.00 | 1,419,454.61 3,936,607.18 | 1,876,268.09 456,396.99 3,936,607.18 |
| Total Assets | \$ 12,303,606.76 | \$ 845,3 | 45.00 \$ | 5,356,061.79 | \$ 18,505,013.55 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfunds Payable Unearned Revenue | \$ 724,667.70 144,901.44 | 588,5 | 12.99 \$ 73.91 58.10 | 42,711.77 1,666,613.15 | \$ 1,010,592.46 2,400,088.50 13,558.10 |
| Total Liabilities | 869,569.14 | 845,3 | 45.00 | 1,709,324.92 | 3,424,239.06 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted: | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve Excess Surplus - Designated for | 1,582,136.00 | | | | 1,582,136.00 |
| Subsequent Years Expenditures Excess Surplus - Current Year Capital Projects | 4,419,722.92 2,815,772.76 | | | 3,646,736.87 | 4,419,722.92 2,815,772.76 3,646,736.87 |
| Assigned: Encumbrances Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned | 250,176.44 72,475.21 2,293,754.29 | | | | 250,176.44 72,475.21 2,293,754.29 |
| Total Fund Balances | 11,434,037.62 | | - | 3,646,736.87 | 15,080,774.49 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 12,303,606.76 | \$ 845,3 | 45.00 \$ | 5,356,061.79 | |

| | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because | se: |
| Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward from Previous Page) | \$ 15,080,774.49 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets are \$46,998,048.75 and the accumulated depreciation is \$22,872,118.62. | |
| Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | (976,648.17) |
| Net Pension Liability | (15,546,431.00) |
| Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2017 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources. | (567,641.00) |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions | 2,790,802.00 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions | (674,611.00) |
| Net Position of governmental activities | \$ 24,232,175.45 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

23400

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Funds</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| County Budget Appropriation, net Tuition from LEAs Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 11,146,033.00 6,649,585.80 511,733.82 26,565,170.69 55,391.54 | \$ 16,435.41 90,792.00 2,640,040.45 | \$ 3,172,470.72 1,099,650.02 | \$ 14,318,503.72 6,649,585.80 528,169.23 27,755,612.71 2,695,431.99 |
| Total Revenues | 44,927,914.85 | 2,747,267.86 | 4,272,120.74 | 51,947,303.45 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | |
| Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Vocational Programs Other Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | 8,785,227.28 35,258.53 5,951,772.15 1,008,332.92 | 771,151.93 | | 9,556,379.21 35,258.53 5,951,772.15 1,008,332.92 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services School Administrative Services Other Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits | 2,725,495.76 2,003,528.73 3,202,231.09 5,593,107.60 301,223.83 12,128,272.14 | 1,862,612.93 | | 4,588,108.69 2,003,528.73 3,202,231.09 5,593,107.60 301,223.83 12,128,272.14 |
| Special Schools Capital Outlay | 12,792.00 98,346.09 | 113,503.00 | 1,999,505.91 | 12,792.00 2,211,355.00 |
| Total Expenditures | 41,845,588.12 | 2,747,267.86 | 1,999,505.91 | 46,592,361.89 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 3,082,326.73 | - | 2,272,614.83 | 5,354,941.56 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Operating Transfers: Capital Outlay - Transfer to Capital Projects Capital Projects - Transfer to Capital Reserve Transfer to Cover Deficit - Enterprise Fund | (427,942.00) 251,240.33 (66,274.21) | | 427,942.00 (251,240.33) | (66,274.21) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (242,975.88) | - | 176,701.67 | (66,274.21) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 2,839,350.85 | - | 2,449,316.50 | 5,288,667.35 |
| Fund Balance July 1 | 8,594,686.77 | - | 1,197,420.37 | 9,792,107.14 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | \$ 11,434,037.62 | \$- | \$ 3,646,736.87 | \$ 15,080,774.49 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | | \$ 5,288,667.35 |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which actual capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | | |
| Depreciation Expense Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets Capital Outlays | \$ (1,264,543.83) (46,087.66) 2,211,355.00 | |
| | | 900,723.51 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | 163,235.07 |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. | _ | (375,639.00) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 5,976,986.93 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2016

| | Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS: | Food <u>Service</u> | Summer <u>Enrichment</u> | Early <u>Childhood</u> | <u>Total</u> | | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: State Federal Interfunds Accounts Receivable Other Accounts Receivable Tuition Receivable (Net of Allowance for | \$ 355,254.24 1,852.48 138,249.04 4,140.43 | \$ 24,000.00 | | \$ 355,254.24 1,852.48 138,249.04 24,000.00 4,140.43 | | | | |
| Doubtful Accounts of \$4,397.65) Inventories | 13,452.57 | | \$ 16,265.25 | 16,265.25 13,452.57 | | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 512,948.76 | 24,000.00 | 16,265.25 | 553,214.01 | | | | |
| Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation of \$501,251.58) | 268,188.86 | - | | 268,188.86 | | | | |
| Total Assets | 781,137.62 | 24,000.00 | 16,265.25 | 821,402.87 | | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: Interfund Accounts Payable Due to Grantor Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue | 498,276.04 655.20 3,503.31 | 24,000.00 | 12,026.36 3,715.89 523.00 | 510,302.40 655.20 3,715.89 28,026.31 | | | | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 502,434.55 | 24,000.00 | 16,265.25 | 542,699.80 | | | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | 268,188.86 10,514.21 | | | 268,188.86 10,514.21 | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 278,703.07 | \$- | \$- | \$ 278,703.07 | | | | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | Food <u>Service</u> | | ummer <u>richment</u> | Early <u>Childhood</u> | <u>Total</u> | | | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales Nonprogram Revenue Tuition Fees | \$ 107,956.34 155,259.43 | | | \$ 66,186.35 | \$ 107,956.34 155,259.43 66,186.35 | | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 263,215.77 | \$ | - | 66,186.35 | 329,402.12 | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services Management Fee General Supplies Cost of Sales - Program Cost of Sales - Nonprogram Depreciation | 368,334.51 107,615.53 3,980.00 70,700.00 38,415.64 433,001.15 62,104.00 36,578.29 | | | 95,996.56 21,369.84 14,260.77 833.39 | 464,331.07 128,985.37 18,240.77 70,700.00 39,249.03 433,001.15 62,104.00 36,578.29 | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,120,729.12 | | - | 132,460.56 | 1,253,189.68 | | | |
| Operating Loss | (857,513.35) | | - | (66,274.21) | (923,787.56) | | | |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | | | | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program | 10,755.43 763,772.90 73,765.87 | | | | 10,755.43 763,772.90 73,765.87 | | | |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | 848,294.20 | | - | - | 848,294.20 | | | |
| Income before Contributions / Transfers | (9,219.15) | | - | (66,274.21) | (75,493.36) | | | |
| Board Contribution - Transfer from General Fund | | | - | 66,274.21 | 66,274.21 | | | |
| Change in Net Position | (9,219.15) | | - | - | (9,219.15) | | | |
| Net Position July 1 | 287,922.22 | | - | - | 287,922.22 | | | |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 278,703.07 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 278,703.07 | | | |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> | Summer <u>Enrichment</u> | Early <u>Childhood</u> | <u>Totals</u> | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers | \$ 331,961.68 (368,334.51) (107,615.53) (469,421.90) | | \$ 67,394.40 (95,996.56) (21,369.84) (16,302.21) | \$ 399,356.08 (464,331.07) (128,985.37) (485,724.11) | |
| Net Cash Used In Operating Activities | (613,410.26) | \$- | (66,274.21) | (679,684.47) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Capital Additions | (2,631.25) | | | (2,631.25) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Board Contribution State Sources Federal Sources | 11,330.52 854,322.76 | | 66,274.21 | 66,274.21 11,330.52 854,322.76 | |
| Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities | 865,653.28 | - | 66,274.21 | 931,927.49 | |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 249,611.77 | - | - | 249,611.77 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 105,642.47 | - | - | 105,642.47 | |
| Cash and Equivalents June 30 | \$ 355,254.24 | \$ - | \$- | \$ 355,254.24 | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to | \$ (857,513.35) | \$- | \$(66,274.21) | \$ (923,787.56) | |
| Net Cash Used In Operating Activities: Depreciation Expense Change in Assets and Liabilities: | 36,578.29 | | | 36,578.29 | |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Interfunds Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | 68,984.09 (4,728.52) | (24,000.00) | 1,677.05 | 70,661.14 (24,000.00) (4,728.52) | |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Interfunds Payable Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | (64,853.87) 208,361.28 (238.18) | 24,000.00 | (90.25) (1,117.80) (469.00) | (64,944.12) 207,243.48 23,292.82 | |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ (613,410.26) | | \$ (66,274.21) | \$ (679,684.47) | |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position As of June 30, 2016

| | Private-Purpose Trust Funds | | | | | Agency Funds | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS: | | nemployment ompensation <u>Trust</u> | S | Scholarship <u>Fund</u> | | Student <u>Activity</u> | | <u>Payroll</u> | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Accounts Receivable | \$ | 264,727.19 180,428.00 | \$ | 27,419.43 | \$ | 128,989.01 265.56 | \$ | 272,691.86 | | |
| Total Assets | | 445,155.19 | | 27,419.43 | \$ | 129,254.57 | \$ | 272,691.86 | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions Payable Flexible Spending Payable to State | | 996.66 | | | | | \$ | 202,069.49 1,649.61 | | |
| Interfund Accounts Payable Payable to Student Groups | | | | | \$ | 129,254.57 | | 68,972.76 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 996.66 | | - | \$ | 129,254.57 | \$ | 272,691.86 | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted: Held in Trust for Other Purposes Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | | 444,158.53 | | 27,419.43 | | | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 444,158.53 | \$ | 27,419.43 | | | | | | |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Private-Purpose Trust Funds | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------|--|
| | Unemployment Compensation | | | | |
| | | Insurance | | <u>Scholarship</u> | |
| ADDITIONS: | | | | | |
| Local sources: Donations Board Contributions Deductions from Employees' Salaries | \$ | 100,000.00 40,592.37 | \$ | 5,025.20 | |
| Total Additions | | 140,592.37 | | 5,025.20 | |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Scholarship Payments Unemployment Compensation Claims | | 63,740.60 | | 9,500.00 | |
| Total Deductions | | 63,740.60 | | 9,500.00 | |
| Change in Net Position | | 76,851.77 | | (4,474.80) | |
| Net Position, July 1 | | 367,306.76 | | 31,894.23 | |
| Net Position, June 30 | \$ | 444,158.53 | \$ | 27,419.43 | |

The financial statements of the Camden County Technical School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Reporting Entity

The District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board is comprised of five members appointed to four-year terms. These terms are staggered so that one member's term expires each year. The Board is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades 9-12 and the post-secondary students at its two schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2016 of 2,085.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year.

The District is a component unit of County of Camden, however, the County reports its financial statements on a regulatory basis of accounting which does not recognize or report component units.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Component Units (Cont'd)

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units, but, as previously referred to, is a component unit of the County of Camden.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. County appropriation and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. County appropriations are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

County appropriation, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting.

County budget appropriations, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, appropriations from the County of Camden or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Early Childhood Fund - This fund accounts for the financial related activities associated with the child day care center for staff and the community.

Summer Enrichment Program Fund - This fund accounts for the financial related activities associated with the Summer Enrichment Programs for 6th, 7th, and 8th graders.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all county appropriations.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the Camden County Office of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1 and exhibit C-2, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Governmental Acitivites | Business-Type Activities |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| Land Improvements | 8-30 Years | N/A |
| Buildings and Imporvements | 10-40 Years | N/A |
| Equipment | 5-20 Years | 12 Years |

The School District maintains one sewer pumping station and the capital costs associated with it are recorded as building improvements and it does not possess any other infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The Statement of Net Position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after Total Assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after Total Liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (expense) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflow of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans – The difference between expected (actuarial) and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, net difference between projected (actuarial) and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in the School District's proportion of expenses and liabilities to the pension as a whole, differences between the School District's pension contribution and its proportionate share of contributions, and the School District's pension contributions subsequent to the pension valuation measurement date.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2016, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

Fund Balance (Cont'd)

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016:

Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments.* The objective of this Statement is to identify, in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment, the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans.* The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management has not yet determined the impact of this Statement on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose certain information about the agreements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 78, *Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans.* The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. This Statement amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues and amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73.* This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have a material impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2016, the School District's bank balances of \$10,619,337.55 were either insured or exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Ψ | 9,792,601.24 |
|----|---------------|
| | 250,000.00 |
| | 576,736.31 |
| | |
| \$ | 10,619,337.55 |
| | \$ |

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1995 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

| Balance June 30, 2015 | \$ | 730,895.67 |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Increased by: | | |
| Transferred from Unexpended | | |
| Budget (Approved June 15, 2016) | | 600,000.00 |
| Surplus Capital Project Funds | | 251,240.33 |
| Balance June 30, 2016 | \$ 1 | ,582,136.00 |

The June 30, 2016 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2016 is \$1,613,662.00. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District transferred \$427,942.00 to the capital outlay accounts. The transfer was approved by the executive county superintendent.

Note 5: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2016 consisted of accounts (fees) and intergovernmental grants. All intergovernmental receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Other accounts receivable are reported below net of allowance for doubtful accounts.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| Govermental Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Special | Capital | | Total | | |
| | | General | | Revenue | Projects | Go | overnmental | Proprietary | |
| | | <u>Fund</u> | | Fund | Fund | | Activity | Funds | <u>Total</u> |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal | \$ | 10,978.99 | \$ | 445,418.00 | | \$ | 456,396.99 | \$138,249.04 | \$ 594,646.03 |
| State | | 56,886.48 | | 399,927.00 | \$ 1,419,454.61 | | 1,876,268.09 | 1,852.48 | 1,878,120.57 |
| County | | | | | 3,936,607.18 | : | 3,936,607.18 | | 3,936,607.18 |
| Tuition | | 745,138.87 | | | | | 745,138.87 | 16,265.25 | 761,404.12 |
| Other | | | | | | | | 4,140.43 | 4,140.43 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 813,004.34 | \$ | 845,345.00 | \$ 5,356,061.79 | \$ 7 | 7,014,411.13 | \$160,507.20 | \$ 7,174,918.33 |

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| | Balance June 30, 2015 | | Additions | | Transfers | Deletions | | Balance ine 30, 2016 |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, not being Depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 5,001.00 | | | | | \$ | 5,001.00 |
| Construction in Progress | | 142,170.76 | \$ 1 | ,999,505.91 | \$(648,837.92) | | • | 1,492,838.75 |
| 5 | | , | | | | | | , , |
| Total Capital Assets not being Depreciated | | 147,171.76 | 1 | ,999,505.91 | (648,837.92) | \$ - | | 1,497,839.75 |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 2 | 2,203,662.42 | | | | | : | 2,203,662.42 |
| Building and Improvements | | 5,790,803.11 | | | 648,837.92 | | | 5,439,641.03 |
| Equipment | | 6,784,112.46 | | 211,849.09 | | (139,056.00) | | 6,856,905.55 |
| | | | | | | (, , , | | <i>·</i> · |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated | 44 | 4,778,577.99 | | 211,849.09 | 648,837.92 | (139,056.00) | 4 | 5,500,209.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | (| 1,574,607.00) | | (71,661.54) | | | (| 1,646,268.54) |
| Building Improvements | | 5,931,734.91) | | (799,789.22) | | | | 5,731,524.13) |
| Equipment | ` | , | | . , | | 92,968.34 | • | |
| Equipment | (4 | 4,194,201.22) | | (393,093.07) | | 92,900.34 | (4 | 4,494,325.95) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (2 | 1,700,543.13) | (1 | ,264,543.83) | - | 92,968.34 | (22 | 2,872,118.62) |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net | 2; | 3,078,034.86 | (1 | ,052,694.74) | 648,837.92 | (46,087.66) | 2 | 2,628,090.38 |
| Governmental Activities, Capital Assets, Net | \$23 | 3,225,206.62 | \$ | 946,811.17 | \$ - | \$ (46,087.66) | \$24 | 4,125,930.13 |
| | Balance | | | | | | | Balance |
| | Ju | ine 30, 2015 | Additions | | Transfers | Deletions | June 30, 2016 | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | \$ | 766,809.19 | \$ | 2,631.25 | | | \$ | 769,440.44 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | + | (464,673.29) | Ŧ | (36,578.29) | | | • | (501,251.58) |
| | | (101,010120) | | (00,010.20) | | | | (001,201.00) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital | | | | | | | | |
| Assets, Net | \$ | 302,135.90 | \$ | (33,947.04) | \$- | \$- | \$ | 268,188.86 |
| Depreciation expense was charged to gove | ernme | ental funcition | is as | s follows: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ | 339,868.06 | | | | | | |
| Student and Insturction Related Services | Ŧ | 162.38 | | | | | | |
| School Administrative Services | | 11,046.51 | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 898,841.01 | | | | | | |
| Pupil Transportation | | 14,363.20 | | | | | | |
| Special Schools | | 14,363.20 262.67 | | | | | | |
| Total Depreciation Expense | ¢ 1 | ,264,543.83 | • | | | | | |
| | φ | ,207,040.00 | • | | | | | |

Note 7: INVENTORY

Inventory in the food service fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

| Non-USDA Inventory | \$ 11,199.05 |
|--------------------|--------------|
| USDA Inventory | 2,253.52 |
| | |
| | \$ 13,452.57 |

There was no inventory in the General Fund at June 30, 2016.

Note 8: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| Governmental Activities: | Balance July 1, 2015 | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Reductions</u> | Balance June 30, 2016 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 13,467,024.00 | | \$ (1,917,364.00) | . , , | |
| Compensated Absences | 1,139,883.24 | 107,190.33 | (270,425.40) | 976,648.17 | \$ 43,724.20 |
| | \$ 14,606,907.24 | \$ 4,103,961.33 | \$ (2,187,789.40) | \$ 16,523,079.17 | \$ 43,724.20 |

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid.

<u>Net Pension Liability</u> - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System are budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to:

State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits P.O. Box 295 Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 <u>http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions</u>

General Information About the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a costsharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in SPRS or PFRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable to employer contributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2015, the State's pension contribution was less that the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 5.47% of the School District's covered-employee payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2015, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$877,328.00, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$1,164,199.09

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) increased from 8.5% of base salary to 10%. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 13.23% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2015, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$595,410.00, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$309,431.52

General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Contributions (Cont'd)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, employee contributions totaled \$26,329.58, and the School District recognized pension expense of \$9,524.33. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2016, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% reduction for State of New Jersey pension support provided to the School District.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

| School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | \$ - |
|--|----------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension | |
| Liability Associated with the School District | 103,178,487.00 |

\$103,178,487.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .1632460692%, which was a decrease of .0000457196% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized \$6,299,976.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey onbehalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2016, the School District reported a liability of \$15,546,431.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0692553186%, which was a decrease of .0026734022% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized pension expense of \$971,028.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

At June 30, 2016, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows <u>of Resources</u> | | Deferred Inflows <u>of Resource</u> | |
|--|---|------------|---|------------|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 370,883.00 | \$ | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | 1, | 669,563.00 | | - |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | - | | 249,957.00 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | 182,715.00 | | 424,654.00 |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | | 567,641.00 | | - |
| | \$2, | 790,802.00 | \$ | 674,611.00 |

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows</u> of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - \$567,641.00 included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending <u>June 30,</u> | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 2017 | \$ 27 | 8,172.00 |
| 2018 | 27 | 8,172.00 |
| 2019 | 27 | 8,170.00 |
| 2020 | 47 | 8,813.00 |
| 2021 | 23 | 5,223.00 |
| | \$ 1,54 | 8,550.00 |

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| | Deferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | of Resources | of Resources |
| Differences between Expected | | |
| and Actual Experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| Net Difference between Projected | | |
| and Actual Earnings on Pension | | |
| Plan Investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences | | |
| between School District Contributions | | |
| and Proportionate Share of Contributions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| | | |

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2014. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | <u>TPAF</u> | PERS |
|--|--|--|
| Inflation | 2.50% | 3.04% |
| Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Thereafter | Varies Based on Experience Varies Based on Experience | 2.15% - 4.40% Based on Age 3.15% - 5.40% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90% | 7.90% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 | RP-2000 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2012 | July 1, 2008 - June 30, 2011 |

For TPAF, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements were based on Scale AA. Preretirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Postretirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

For PERS, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the tables on the following page.

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

| | TPAF | | - | P | ERS |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Asset Class | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> | Asset Class | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| US Cash | 5.00% | 0.53% | Cash | 5.00% | 1.04% |
| US Government Bonds | 1.75% | 1.39% | U.S. Treasuries | 1.75% | 1.64% |
| US Credit Bonds | 13.50% | 2.72% | Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 1.79% |
| US Mortgages | 2.10% | 2.54% | Mortgages | 2.10% | 1.62% |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 1.47% | High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.03% |
| US High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.57% | Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.25% |
| US Equity Market | 27.25% | 5.63% | Broad U.S. Equities | 27.25% | 8.52% |
| Foreign-Developed Equity | 12.00% | 6.22% | Developed Foreign Equities | 12.00% | 6.88% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.40% | 8.46% | Emerging Market Equities | 6.40% | 10.00% |
| Private Real Estate Property | 4.25% | 3.97% | Private Equity | 9.25% | 12.41% |
| Timber | 1.00% | 4.09% | Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.00% | 4.72% |
| Farmland | 1.00% | 4.61% | Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.83% |
| Private Equity | 9.25% | 9.15% | Commodities | 1.00% | 5.32% |
| Commodities | 1.00% | 3.58% | Global Debt ex U.S. | 3.50% | -0.40% |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy | 4.00% | 4.59% | REIT | 4.25% | 5.12% |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | 4.00% | 5.68% | - | | |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | 4.00% | 4.30% | - | 100.00% | |
| | 100.00% | | | | |

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability were 4.13% and 4.68% for TPAF as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and 4.90% and 5.39% for PERS as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027 for TPAF and 2033 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2015, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.13%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

| | TPAF | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease <u>(3.13%)</u> | Current Discount Rate <u>(4.13%)</u> | 1% Increase <u>(5.13%)</u> | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$- | \$- | \$- | | |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District | 122,623,775.00 | 103,178,487.00 | 86,425,208.00 | | |
| | \$122,623,775.00 | \$103,178,487.00 | \$ 86,425,208.00 | | |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2015, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

| | PERS | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| | 1% Decrease <u>(3.90%)</u> | Current Discount Rate <u>(4.90%)</u> | 1% Increase <u>(5.90%)</u> | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 19,322,312.00 | \$ 15,546,431.00 | \$ 12,380,760.00 | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml</u>.

Note 10: STATE POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 of P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of postemployment medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of postemployment medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving postemployment medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2015.

Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, post-retirement costs and non-contributory insurance related to TPAF in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and non-contributory insurance were \$1,248,451.00, \$1,560,611.00 and \$62,190, respectively.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>**Property and Liability Insurance**</u> - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two fiscal years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | Employee ontributions | <u>Co</u> | Board ontributions | Amount aimbursed | Ending <u>Balance</u> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2016 | \$ 40,592.37 | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$ 63,740.60 | \$ 444,158.53 |
| 2015 | 40,678.23 | | 50,000.00 | 35,886.91 | 367,306.76 |
| 2014 | 41,181.54 | | | 60,218.56 | 312,515.45 |

Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of five deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Axa/Equitable MetLife Resources First Financial Group Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. Midland National Life Insurance Company Annuity Division

Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016, the liability for compensated absences in the governmental activities fund type was \$976,648.17.

Note 15: INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances were recorded on the various balance sheets as of June 30, 2016:

| <u>Fund</u> | Interfunds <u>Receivable</u> | Interfunds <u>Payable</u> |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| General | \$ 2,774,670.10 | \$ 144,901.44 |
| Special Revenue | | 588,573.91 |
| Capital Projects | | 1,666,613.15 |
| Proprietary | 24,000.00 | 510,302.40 |
| Fiduciary | 180,693.56 | 68,972.76 |
| | | |
| | \$ 2,979,363.66 | \$ 2,979,363.66 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2017, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 15: INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

Interfund Transfers:

| | Transfer In: | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Transfer Out:</u> | General <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Enterprise <u>Fund</u> | | | |
| General Fund Capital Fund | \$(251,240.33) (494,216.21) | \$ 427,942.00 251,240.33 | \$ 66,274.21 | | | |
| | \$(745,456.54) | \$ 679,182.33 | \$ 66,274.21 | | | |

The transfer to capital projects fund from general fund for \$427,942.00 was a result of the School District funding a capital project from capital outlay. The transfer to capital reserve fund from capital projects fund for \$251,240.33 was a result of capital projects completed under budget. The transfer to enterprise fund from general fund for \$66,274.21 was a board contribution to cover the deficit in the School District's early childhood program.

Note 16: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 18: COMMITMENTS

The School District had multiple construction projects ongoing as of the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 that are to continue into the subsequent fiscal year(s). These projects, which are related to the capital projects fund, are as follows:

| Contract | Amount <u>Outstanding</u> |
|---|------------------------------|
| Drainage Improvement - Gloucester Twp Bldg 5 | \$ 436,322.25 |
| TV Studio - Gloucester Twp Bldg 2 | 949,631.18 |
| Fire Alarm System - Various Gloucester Twp Bldgs | 1,805,200.00 |
| Air Conditioning - Gloucester Twp Cafeteria | 405,600.00 |
| Window & Exterior Door Replacement - Various Gloucester Twp Bldgs | 3,389,000.00 |
| Exterior Door Replacement - Various Gloucester Twp Bldgs | 34,143.40 |
| Window Replacement - Various Gloucester Twp Bldgs | 51,537.61 |
| | |
| | \$ 7,071,434.44 |

Note 19: FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund -

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$7,235,495.68. Of this, \$4,419,722.92 of excess fund balance, which was generated during 2014-2015, has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2016-2017 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2016, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,582,136.00. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Capital Projects Fund – As of June 30, 2016, the restricted fund balance amount was \$3,646,736.87.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund -

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 \$72,475.21 of general fund balance at June 30, 2016, resulting from the Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI) reimbursement received during the current fiscal year for reimbursement of previous fiscal year expenditures.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had \$250,176.44 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance in the general fund as of June 30, 2016 was \$2,293,754.29.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| For th | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | l June 30, 2016 | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
| Local Sources: County Budget Appropriation Tuition - In State LEA's Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue | \$ 11,146,033.00 6,623,252.00 350,000.00 | | <pre>\$ 11,146,033.00 6,623,252.00 350,000.00</pre> | \$ 11,146,033.00 6,649,585.80 511,733.82 | \$ 26,333.80 161,733.82 |
| Total - Local Sources | 18,119,285.00 | ۰ ج | 18,119,285.00 | 18,307,352.62 | 188,067.62 |
| State Sources: Equalization Aid Special Education Aid Security Aid PARCC Readiness Per Pupil Growth Aid Aid for Adult and Post-Graduate Programs On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions: Normal Cost (non-budgeted) Post Retirement Costs (non-budgeted) Non-Contributory Group Insurance Costs (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | 20,952,318.00 1,165,462.00 169,761.00 22,560.00 22,560.00 | 183,190.00 | 20,952,318.00 1,165,462.00 169,761.00 22,560.00 22,560.00 183,190.00 | 20,952,318.00 1,165,462.00 169,761.00 22,560.00 22,560.00 183,190.00 1,248,451.00 1,560,611.00 62,190.00 62,190.00 | 1,248,451.00 1,560,611.00 62,190.00 1,178,067.69 |
| Total - State Sources | 22,332,661.00 | 183,190.00 | 22,515,851.00 | 26,565,170.69 | 4,049,319.69 |
| Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement | 9,395.00 | | 9,395.00 | 55,391.54 | 45,996.54 |
| Total Revenues | 40,461,341.00 | 183,190.00 | 40,644,531.00 | 44,927,914.85 | 4,283,383.85 |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule

23400

| CAMDE | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | L SCHOOL DISTRI IND n Schedule 1 June 30, 2016 | ст | | |
|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
| Regular Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional/Educational Services | <pre>\$ 8,415,513.00 362,103.00 4,000.00</pre> | \$ (61,035.22) \$ 30,884.79 (1,312.00) | 8,354,477.78 392,987.79 2,688.00 | \$ 8,207,615.45 392,987.79 | <pre>\$ 146,862.33 2,688.00</pre> |
| Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services | 8,000.00 2,500.00 | (185.17) 14,685.83 | 7,814.83 17,185.83 | 16,796.40 | 7,814.83 389.43 |
| General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | 97,865.40 35,250.00 3,000.00 | (68.61) | 97,796.79 35,250.00 3,000.00 | 94,208.15 30,221.14 215.10 | 3,588.64 5,028.86 2,784.90 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction | 8,928,231.40 | (17,030.38) | 8,911,201.02 | 8,742,044.03 | 169,156.99 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 55,549.50 5,100.00 | | 55,549.50 5,100.00 | 43,183.25 | 12,366.25 5,100.00 |
| Total Regular Programs - Home Instruction | 60,649.50 | | 60,649.50 | 43,183.25 | 17,466.25 |
| Total Regular Programs | 8,988,880.90 | (17,030.38) | 8,971,850.52 | 8,785,227.28 | 186,623.24 |
| Special Education - Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional/Educational Services | 27,000.00 17,000.00 | 4,266.25 (4,266.25) | 31,266.25 12,733.75 | 30,933.00 4,325.53 | 333.25 8,408.22 |
| Total Special Education - Home Instruction | 44,000.00 | ı | 44,000.00 | 35,258.53 | 8,741.47 |

23400

| • | | 5 | |
|---|---|---|--|
| • | C | 2 | |
| ì | | 5 | |
| i | | í | |
| | | | |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Current Expense (Contd): Bilingual Education - Instruction: Other Purchased Services General Supplies | \$ 1,000.00 5,000.00 | \$ | 1,000.00 5,000.00 | | \$ 1,000.00 5,000.00 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | 6,000.00 | ۰ ج | 6,000.00 \$ | 1 | 6,000.00 |
| Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 5,452,959.00 261,976.00 | | 5,452,959.00 261,976.00 | 4,542,725.44 257,866.96 | 910,233.56 4,109.04 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 273,000.00 | 6,750.00 | 279,750.00 | 233,618.00 | 46,132.00 |
| Other Purchased Services | 93,701.28 | (31,379.23) | 62,322.05 | 55,765.81 | 6,556.24 |
| General Supplies | 965,380.83 | (17,469.34) | 947,911.49 | 708,933.80 | 238,977.69 |
| Textbooks | 125,000.00 | 29,010.34 | 154,010.34 | 151,062.14 | 2,948.20 |
| Other Objects | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | 1,800.00 | 1,200.00 |
| Total - Regular Vocational Programs - Instruction | 7,175,017.11 | (13,088.23) | 7,161,928.88 | 5,951,772.15 | 1,210,156.73 |
| School Sponsored Co curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries | 387,725.00 | | 387,725.00 | 361,058.24 | 26,666.76 |
| Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 63,000.00 18,120.87 | (4,486.00) (1,655.47) | 58,514.00 16,465.40 | 58,514.00 16,465.40 | |
| Miscellaneous | 2,500.00 | 37,159.28 | 39,659.28 | 39,464.12 | 195.16 |
| Total School Sponsored Co curricular Activities - Instruction | 471,345.87 | 31,017.81 | 502,363.68 | 475,501.76 | 26,861.92 |

| 5 C | |
|---------|--|
| Exhibit | |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Modifications | Final Budaet | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 468,528.00 | | | \$ 362,292.38 | \$ 106,235.62 |
| Other Purchased Services | 46,000.00 | \$ 1,251.59 | 47,251.59 | 43,141.63 | 4,109.96 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 131,410.00 25,000.00 | (24,804.90) 4,664.50 | 106,605.10 29,664.50 | 98,290.00 29,107.15 | 8,315.10 557.35 |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | 670,938.00 | (18,888.81) | 652,049.19 | 532,831.16 | 119,218.03 |
| Total Instruction | 17,356,181.88 | (17,989.61) | 17,338,192.27 | 15,780,590.88 | 1,557,601.39 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries | 194 426 00 | | 194 426 00 | 184 582 94 | 9 843 06 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 75,000.00 | | 75,000.00 | 56,370.41 | 18,629.59 |
| Other Purchased Services | 3,000.00 | 76.50 | 3,076.50 | 2,991.32 | 85.18 |
| Supplies and Materials | 5,000.00 | (76.50) | 4,923.50 | 4,520.34 | 403.16 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | 277,426.00 | | 277,426.00 | 248,465.01 | 28,960.99 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries Supplies and Materials | 80,988.00 4,000.00 | | 80,988.00 4,000.00 | 56,431.20 | 24,556.80 4,000.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services | 84,988.00 | | 84,988.00 | 56,431.20 | 28,556.80 |

72

| CAMDEN CC Bu For th | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | . SCHOOL DISTRIC ND Schedule June 30, 2016 | F. | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
| Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries | \$ 1,088,343.00 { 253,426.00 66.157.00 | \$ (2,601.01) \$ 30 951 65 | 1,085,741.99 253,426.00 106 108 65 | \$ 1,082,051.74 161,643.04 106 108 65 | \$ 3,690.25 91,782.96 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 24,000.00 15,500.00 20,030.00 2 820.00 | (31.82) | 24,000.00 15,468.18 20,030.00 2 820.00 | 23,809.60 11,164.02 6,394.05 | 190.40 4,304.16 13,635.95 2 820.00 |
| Tota St | 1,470,276.00 | 37,318.82 | 1,507,594.82 | 1,391,171.10 | 116,423.72 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Special: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 647,077.00 130,690.00 6,971.00 25,000.00 9,000.00 8,000.00 | | 647,077.00 130,690.00 6,971.00 25,000.00 9,000.00 8,000.00 | 405,123.18 128,801.63 1,361.50 3,692.99 5,237.58 1,735.34 | 241,953.82 1,888.37 5,609.50 21,307.01 3,762.42 6,264.66 1,000.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Special | 827,738.00 | Ţ | 827,738.00 | 545,952.22 | 281,785.78 |

(Continued)

Exhibit C-1

23400

| c | > |
|---|---|
| C | > |
| 5 | t |
| ¢ | 2 |
| ç | N |
| | |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures Improvement of Instructional | <u>B</u> | Original Budget | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Services: Services: Salaries of Supervisors on Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries | \$ 22 | 223,343.00 18,156.00 13,770.00 | \$ 3,953.71 \$ | 227,296.71 \$ 18,156.00 13.770.00 | 227,296.71 | \$ 18,156.00 9.239.50 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | | 1,500.00 8,000.00 1,500.00 3,000.00 | (1,500.00) (4,025.75) (263.49) (1,049.00) | 3,974.25 1,236.51 1,951.00 | 3,974.25 1,156.44 1,951.00 | 80.07 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instructional Services | 26 | 269,269.00 | (2,884.53) | 266,384.47 | 238,908.90 | 27,475.57 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library: Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 181,693.00 11,000.00 74,000.00 2,000.00 | | 181,693.00 11,000.00 74,000.00 2,000.00 | 117,667.44 9,251.53 53,790.82 215.00 | 64,025.56 1,748.47 20,209.18 1,785.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services / School Library | 26 | 268,693.00 | | 268,693.00 | 180,924.79 | 87,768.21 |

| 0 | |
|---|--|
| 0 | |
| 4 | |
| ŝ | |
| 2 | |
| | |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| res - Instructional Staff \$ 54,049 00 \$ 2,453 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 56,502 :18 \$ 4,000 :39 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 5,000 :00 \$ 6,277 :47 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 \$ 5,723 :00 | EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 70,849.25 27,314.23 98,163.48 63,642.54 34 - | Current Expense (Cont d): Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Supervisors on Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | | \$ 2,453.18 (6,038.92) 34,698.58 (3,798.61) | 56,502.18 4,021.33 37,198.58 441.39 | 56,502.18 4,000.39 2,698.58 441.39 | 34,5 |
| 289,223.00 26,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 71,160.00 19,170.00 7 10,200.00 25,200.00 19,170.00 7 10,200.00 25,200.00 19,170.00 7 10,102.81 0,000 25,200.00 19,170.00 25,200.00 19,170.00 25,200.00 18,794.02 108,794.02 108,794.02 108,702.88 90,000.00 18,794.02 108,794.02 108,702.88 3,000.00 (1,022.55) 2,441.90 2,441.90 2,441.90 2,700.00 2,6,000.00 (1,022.55) 2,441.90 2,441.90 2,700.00 5,000.00 (1,022.55) 2,441.90 2,441.90 2,6,000.00 (1,022.55) 2,441.90 2,700.00 5,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.600.00 2,835.600 0 2,700.00 8,744.00 2,835.600 0 2,700.00 8,744.00 2,835.600 0 2,700.00 8,744.00 2,835.600 0 2,700.00 8,744.00 2,835.600 0 2,700.00 8,944.00 2,855.02 140.00 | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services | 70,849.25 | | 98,163.48 | 63,642.54 | 34,520.94 |
| 45,000.00 26,186.25 71,186.25 71,186.25 52,500.00 (2,074.05) 50,425.95 50,000.00 10,200.00 16,000.00 26,200.00 19,170.00 11,000.00 (4,722.53) 50,425.95 50,000.00 11,000.00 (4,722.53) 6,277.47 5,723.00 255,500.00 3,109.07 258,609.07 216,595.92 42 1,000.00 18,794.02 1,240.24 1,240.24 1,240.24 1,000.00 18,794.02 108,794.02 108,102.88 2 3,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 75 75,000.00 (1,022.55) 75,000.00 32,574.40 32,574.40 32,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.60 2,700.00 32,574.40 871,423.00 \$59.40 32,599.40 32,574.40 140 | Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries | 289,223.00 | | 289,223.00 | 277,286.00 | 11,937.00 |
| 52,500.00 $(2,074.05)$ $50,425.95$ $50,000.00$ 7 $10,200.00$ $16,000.00$ $26,200.00$ $19,170.00$ 7 $11,000.00$ $(4,722.53)$ $6,277.47$ $5,723.00$ 42 $11,000.00$ $(4,722.53)$ $6,277.47$ $5,723.00$ 42 $10,000.00$ $(4,722.53)$ $6,277.47$ $5,723.00$ 42 $10,000.00$ $(4,722.53)$ $6,277.47$ $5,723.00$ 42 $1,000.00$ 240.24 $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ 42 $3,000.00$ (558.10) $2,441.90$ $2,441.90$ $2,441.90$ $2,066.33$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $871,423.00$ $871,423.00$ $871,325$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ 140 140 140 140 $871,423.00$ $824,337.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ 140 140 140 140 140 140 | ervices | 45,000.00 | | 71,186.25 | 71,186.25 | |
| 10,200.00 16,000.00 26,200.00 19,170.00 7,0 11,000.00 (4,722.53) 6,277.47 5,723.00 5,723.00 5,723.00 255,500.00 3,109.07 258,609.07 216,595.92 42,0 1,000.00 2,40.24 1,240.24 1,240.24 42,0 3,000.00 18,794.02 108,794.02 108,102.88 6 3,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 75,0 75,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 75,0 75,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 75,0 75,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.60 2,700.00 1 32,000.00 599.40 32,559.40 32,574.40 76,0 871,423.00 5 4,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 140,2 | ies | 52,500.00 | | 50,425.95 | 50,000.00 | 425.95 |
| 11,000.00 $(4,722.53)$ $6,277.47$ $5,723.00$ 5 255,500.00 $3,109.07$ $258,609.07$ $216,595.92$ $42,0$ $1,000.00$ $3,109.07$ $258,609.07$ $216,595.92$ $42,0$ $1,000.00$ 240.24 $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ $6,27.47$ $90,000.00$ $18,794.02$ $108,794.02$ $108,102.88$ 6 $3,000.00$ (558.10) $2,441.90$ $2,441.90$ $2,4$ $2,000.00$ $(1,022.55)$ 977.45 946.33 $75,0$ $75,000.00$ $(2,164.40)$ $2,835.60$ $2,700.00$ $75,0$ $32,000.00$ $(2,164.40)$ $2,835.60$ $2,700.00$ $75,0$ $32,000.00$ 599.40 $32,599.40$ $32,574.40$ $75,0$ $871,423.00$ $54,387.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ $140,2$ $871,423.00$ $54,387.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ $140,2$ $871,423.00$ $54,387.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ $140,2$ $871,423.00$ $824,387.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ $140,2$ | tural/Engineering Fees | 10,200.00 | · | 26,200.00 | 19,170.00 | 7,030.00 |
| 255,500.00 $3,109.07$ $258,609.07$ $216,595.92$ $42,0$ $1,000.00$ 240.24 $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ $42,0$ $90,000.00$ $18,794.02$ $108,102.88$ 6 $3,000.00$ $(1,022.55)$ 977.45 946.33 $2,4$ $75,000.00$ $(1,022.55)$ 977.45 946.33 $75,0$ $75,000.00$ $(2,164.40)$ $2,835.60$ $2,700.00$ 1 $32,000.00$ $(2,164.40)$ $2,835.60$ $2,700.00$ 1 $32,000.00$ $(2,164.40)$ $2,835.60$ $2,700.00$ 1 $8,71,423.00$ 599.40 $32,599.40$ $32,574.40$ $140,2$ $871,423.00$ $54,387.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ $140,2$ | Other Purchased Professional Services | 11,000.00 | _ | 6,277.47 | 5,723.00 | 554.47 |
| 1,000.00 240.24 $1,240.24$ $1,240.24$ 6 90,000.00 18,794.02 108,794.02 108,102.88 6 3,000.00 (558.10) 2,441.90 2,4 2,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 2,4 5,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 75,0 75,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.60 2,700.00 1 32,000.00 599.40 32,599.40 32,574.40 140,2 871,423.00 54,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 140,2 | nications / Telephone | 255,500.00 | ຕົ | 258,609.07 | 216,595.92 | 42,013.15 |
| 30,000.00 (558.10) $2,441.90$ $2,441.90$ $2,46.33$ $2,000.00$ (558.10) $2,441.90$ $2,46.33$ $2,75,000.00$ $75,000.00$ $(1,022.55)$ 977.45 946.33 $75,00$ $75,000.00$ $(1,022.55)$ 977.45 946.33 $75,00$ $75,000.00$ $(2,164.40)$ $2,835.60$ $2,700.00$ 1 $32,000.00$ 599.40 $32,599.40$ $32,574.40$ $140,2$ $871,423.00$ $54,387.35$ $925,810.35$ $785,525.02$ $140,2$ | ner Purchased Services | 1,000.00 | - | 1,240.24 | 1,240.24 | 601 11 |
| 2,000.00 (1,022.55) 977.45 946.33 75,000.00 (1,022.55) 75,000.00 75,000.00 5,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.60 2,700.00 1 32,000.00 599.40 32,599.40 32,574.40 140,2 871,423.00 \$ 54,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 140,2 | neuus huichaseu dervices Supplies | 3.000.00 | 2 | 2.441.90 | 100,102.00 | 2.441.90 |
| 75,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 75,000.00 132,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.60 2,700.00 1 32,000.00 599.40 32,599.40 32,594.40 871,423.00 \$ 54,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 140,2 (Conti | /Mtg Supplies | 2,000.00 | 5 | 977.45 | 946.33 | 31.12 |
| 5,000.00 (2,164.40) 2,835.60 2,700.00 1 32,000.00 599.40 32,599.40 32,574.40 871,423.00 \$ 54,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 140,2 (Conti | nts Against District | 75,000.00 | | 75,000.00 | | 75,000.00 |
| 32,000.00 599.40 32,599.40 32,574.40 871,423.00 \$ 54,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 140,2 | neous | 5,000.00 | _ | 2,835.60 | 2,700.00 | 135.60 |
| 871,423.00 \$ 54,387.35 925,810.35 785,525.02 | f Education Member Dues/Fees | 32,000.00 | | 32,599.40 | 32,574.40 | 25.00 |
| | stributed Expenditures - Support Services - | 00 501 103 00 | ÷ | 075 810 35 | 785 575 07 | 110 285 33 |
| (Continued) | Administration | 0/ 1,423.00 | Ð | 920,010.30 | 1 60,020.02 | 140,260.33 |
| | | | | | | (Continued) |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | 998,086.40 112,421.22 799,601.85 \$ 33,251.99 105,940.76 8.660.78 | | 28.73 158,177.31 | | 71,734.40 46,134.79 22,716.60 25,460.71 87,335.06 487.17 | 17,464.49 83,190.00 627.30 |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Actual | \$ 998,086.40 112,421.22 799,601.85 42.294.00 | 33,1: | 2,003,528.73 | 1,029,471.40 2,612.25 | 27.1,734.40 22,716.60 87,335.06 | 17,4(183,1(|
| Final Budget | 998,086.40 112,421.22 832,853.84 105,940.76 50.954.78 | 41,644.08 19,804.96 | 2,161,706.04 | 1,057,334.00 5,000.00 | 019,009.19 48,177.31 87,822.23 | 17,464.49 183,817.30 |
| Budget Modifications | 9,921.40 \$ 4,542.22 (1,262.16) (11,359.24) 804.78 | 5,203.81 (7,758.59) | 92.22 | | (130.81) (3,972.69) 5,833.71 | 142.49 181,317.30 |
| Original <u>Budget</u> | \$ 988, 165.00 107, 879.00 834, 116.00 117, 300.00 50, 150.00 | 36,440.27 27,563.55 | 2,161,613.82 | 1,057,334.00 5,000.00 | 620,000.00 52,150.00 81,988.52 | 17,322.00 2,500.00 |
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: | Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals Salaries of Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Other Purchased Services | Supplies and Materials Other Objects | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration | Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries Purchased Professional Services | Furchased Technical Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | Interest-Lease Purchases Miscellaneous Expenditures |

(Continued)

104,960.32

1,914,524.20

2,019,484.52

183,190.00

1,836,294.52

Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services

| | Original Budget | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Administration Information Technology: | | | | | |
| Salaries Purchased Technical Services | \$ 349,277.00 2,500.00 | \$ | 349,277.00 \$ 2,500.00 | 341,982.19 491.88 | \$ 7,294.81 2,008.12 |
| Other Purchased Services | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 | 36,559.62 | 13,440.38 |
| ouppiles and materials Other Objects | 00,023.90 1,000.00 | | 00,023.90 1,000.00 | 03, 143. 10 | 21,478.78 1,000.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Administration Information Technology | 489,400.96 | ۰ چ | 489,400.96 | 444,178.87 | 45,222.09 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies | 407,965.00 330,000.00 15,000.00 | (407,965.00) | 330,000.00 15,000.00 | 215,725.00 | 114,275.00 15,000.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 752,965.00 | (407,965.00) | 345,000.00 | 215,725.00 | 129,275.00 |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| • | | 5 | |
|---|---|---|--|
| • | C | 2 | |
| ì | | 5 | |
| i | | í | |
| | | | |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Modifications | SU | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services: | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 1,691,734.00 | 00 \$ 407,965.00 | 5.00 \$ | 2,099,699.00 | \$ 1,759,652.37 | \$ 340,046.63 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 206,159.00 | 00 (1,578.70) | 8.70) | 204,580.30 | 39,770.22 | 164,810.08 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 753,401.81 | - | 1.72) | 749,320.09 | 427,066.32 | 322,253.77 |
| Lease Purchase Pymts - Energy Savings Impr Prog | 640,119.00 | 00 | | 640,119.00 | 640,101.04 | 17.96 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 118,748.00 | 00 | | 118,748.00 | 24,968.39 | 93,779.61 |
| Insurance | 283,600.00 | 00 | | 283,600.00 | 283,000.48 | 599.52 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 5,000.00 | 00 | | 5,000.00 | 2,671.00 | 2,329.00 |
| General Supplies | 518,604.31 | 31 | | 518,604.31 | 304,153.86 | 214,450.45 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 700,000.00 | 00 | | 700,000.00 | 550,556.64 | 149,443.36 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 1,000,000.00 | 00 | | 1,000,000.00 | 748,456.49 | 251,543.51 |
| Energy (Oil) | 40,000.00 | 00 | | 40,000.00 | | 40,000.00 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 100,000.00 | 00 | | 100,000.00 | 42,888.54 | 57,111.46 |
| Other Objects | 1,000.00 | 00 | | 1,000.00 | | 1,000.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 6,058,366,12 | 12 402.304.58 | 4.58 | 6.460.670.70 | 4.823.285.35 | 1.637.385.35 |
| I Indistributed Exnenditures - Care & Unkeen of Grounds' | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 50,000.00 | 00 | | 50,000.00 | | 50,000.00 |
| General Supplies | 36,000.00 | 00 | | 36,000.00 | | 36,000.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds | 86,000.00 | 00 | 1 | 86,000.00 | | 86,000.00 |

| B For th | GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | ID Schedule June 30, 2016 | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget Modifications | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Security: Salaries Supplies and Materials | \$ 464,465.00 \$ 50,000.00 | 32,388.78 \$ (39,289.86) | 496,853.78 \$ 10,710.14 | , 496,853.78 9,790.14 | \$ 920.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security | 514,465.00 | (6,901.08) | 507,563.92 | 506,643.92 | 920.00 |
| Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 7,411,796.12 | (12,561.50) | 7,399,234.62 | 5,545,654.27 | 1,853,580.35 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other than Between Home and School) | 315,000.00 | | 315,000.00 | 244,991.33 | 70,008.67 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Contracted Services - (Not Home/School) - Vendors | 1,000.00 25,000.00 50 000 00 | 5,074.16 (9.553.64) | 1,000.00 30,074.16 40 446.36 | 30,074.16 3.315.00 | 1,000.00 37 131 36 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 20,000.00 | (.790.00 1,790.00 2,689.48 | 1,790.00 22,689.48 | 1,790.00 21,053.34 | 1,636.14 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services | 411,000.00 | | 411,000.00 | 301,223.83 | 109,776.17 |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

| ¢ | | 2 |) | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| ¢ | | 2 |) | |
| • | | ł | | |
| ç | | 2 |) | |
| С | ١ | J | | |

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original Budget | Budget Modifications | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Current Expense (Cont'd): Unallocated Benefits: | | | | | |
| Group Insurance | \$ 2,386,233.00 | \$ (11,006.10) \$ | 2,375,226.90 | \$ 2,001,596.23 | \$ 373,630.67 |
| Social Security Contributions | 736,000.00 | | 736,000.00 | 599,659.95 | 136,340.05 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 650,000.00 | | 650,000.00 | 595,410.00 | 54,590.00 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular | 55,000.00 | | 55,000.00 | 9,524.33 | 45,475.67 |
| Unemployment Benefits | 100,000.00 | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | |
| Workmen's Compensation | 556,225.00 | | 556,225.00 | 534,369.91 | 21,855.09 |
| Health Benefits | 4,892,794.00 | (658,923.59) | 4,233,870.41 | 3,889,158.98 | 344,711.43 |
| p Tuition Reimbursement | 120,000.00 | | 120,000.00 | 102,964.00 | 17,036.00 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 185,403.00 | 85,650.29 | 271,053.29 | 246,269.05 | 24,784.24 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 9,681,655.00 | (584,279.40) | 9,097,375.60 | 8,078,952.45 | 1,018,423.15 |
| On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions: | | | | | |
| Normal Cost (non-budgeted) | | | | 1.248.451.00 | (1.248.451.00) |
| Post Retirement Costs (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,560,611.00 | (1,560,611.00) |
| Non-Contributory Group Insurance Costs (non-budgeted) | | | | 62,190.00 | (62, 190.00) |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 1,178,067.69 | (1,178,067.69) |
| • | | | | | |
| Total On-behalf Contributions | | | | 4,049,319.69 | (4,049,319.69) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 26,132,422.67 | (297,422.81) | 25,834,999.86 | 25,848,402.82 | (13,402.96) |
| Total Current Expense | 43,488,604.55 | (315,412.42) | 43,173,192.13 | 41,628,993.70 | 1,544,198.43 |
| | | | | | |

| CAMDEN C B For th | EN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | SCHOOL DISTRI VD Schedule June 30, 2016 | ст | | |
|---|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): Capital Outlay: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget Modifications | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
| Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds | \$ 115,179.00 \$ | \$ | 115,179.00 \$ | 115,179.00 | ' ج |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Construction Services Other Objects | 24,960.00 58,003.00 | 5,660.42 | 30,620.42 58,003.00 | 30,620.42 58,003.00 | |
| | 82,963.00 | 5,660.42 | 88,623.42 | 88,623.42 | |
| ଞ Total Capital Outlay | 198,142.00 | 5,660.42 | 203,802.42 | 203,802.42 | |
| Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | , | 7,134.00 | 7,134.00 | 7,134.00 | , |
| Summer School - Support Services: Salaries | 25,500.00 | (7,134.00) | 18,366.00 | 5,658.00 | 12,708.00 |
| Total Summer School | 25,500.00 | ı | 25,500.00 | 12,792.00 | 12,708.00 |
| Total Expenditures | 43,712,246.55 | (309,752.00) | 43,402,494.55 | 41,845,588.12 | 1,556,906.43 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (Carried Forward) | (3,250,905.55) | 492,942.00 | (2,757,963.55) | 3,082,326.73 | 5,840,290.28 |

Exhibit C-1

23400

| CAMDEN C | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND | - SCHOOL DISTRIC | CI CI | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| B For th | Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | r Schedule I June 30, 2016 | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget Modifications | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
| Operating Transfers: Transfer to Cover Deficit - Enterprise Fund (Non Budget) Transfer from Capital Projects to Capital Reserve Capital Outlay - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund | | \$ (65,000.00) \$ (427,942.00) | (65,000.00) \$ (427,942.00) | (66,274.21) 251,240.33 (427,942.00) | \$ 1,274.21 (251,240.33) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ (3,250,905.55) | | (3,250,905.55) | 2,839,350.85 | 6,090,256.40 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 10,822,150.77 | | 10,822,150.77 | 10,822,150.77 | |
| & Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 7,571,245.22 | \$ - \$ | 7,571,245.22 | \$ 13,661,501.62 | \$ 6,090,256.40 |
| Adjustment for Prior Year Encumbrances Budgeted Fund Balance | <pre>\$ (493,953.55) (2,756,952.00)</pre> | ୫ | (493,953.55) (2,756,952.00) | | |
| | \$ (3,250,905.55) | \$ | (3,250,905.55) | | |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance: | | | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balances Capital Reserve Excess Surplus - Current Year Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | itures | | \$ | 3 1,582,136.00 5,043,236.76 4,419,722.92 | |
| Encumbrances ARRA/SEMI - For Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Fund Balance | | | I | 250,176.44 72,475.21 2,293,754.29 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | | | | 13,661,501.62 | |
| Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis | | | I | 2,227,464.00 | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | <u> </u> | \$ 11,434,037.62 | |

| | CAMDEN C E For th | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | . SCHOOL DISTR E FUND Schedule June 30, 2016 | ICT | | |
|----|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | REVENUES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
| | Local Sources: Revenue from Local Sources | \$ 39,541.00 \$ | \$ 7,638.89 | \$ 47,179.89 | \$ 16,435.41 | \$ (30,744.48) |
| | State Sources: Other State Projects | | 443,711.00 | 443,711.00 | 90,792.00 | (352,919.00) |
| | Total - State Sources | | 443,711.00 | 443,711.00 | 90,792.00 | (352,919.00) |
| 83 | Federal Sources: Title I, Part A Title II, Part A I.D.E.A., Part B Basic Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act Race to the Top Total - Federal Sources Total Revenues | 1,125,971.00 122,600.00 603,513.00 366,033.00 34,216.00 2,252,333.00 \$ 2,291,874.00 | 391,289.85 88,876.00 135,687.00 110,821.60 6,038.49 732,712.94 \$ 1.184.062.83 | 1,517,260.85 211,476.00 739,200.00 476,854.60 40,254.49 2,985,045.94 \$ 3.475,936.83 | 1,427,589.00 186,117.00 610,555.00 415,957.00 1,566.00 2,641,784.00 \$ 2,749.011.41 | (89,671.85) (25,359.00) (128,645.00) (60,897.60) (38,688.49) (343,261.94) (343,261.94) |
| | | | | | | |

Exhibit C-2

23400

| | Original <u>Budge</u> t | | Budget Modifications | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | e) |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Instruction: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | \$ 195,896.00 94,627.00 487,090.00 | 95,896.00 \$ 94,627.00 87,090.00 | 158,409.00 (6,652.00) 304,509.00 20,030.60 | \$ 354,305.00 \$7,975.00 304,509.00 507,120.60 | \$ 295,305.00 8,182.00 60,052.00 406,776.33 | \$ 59,000.00 79,793.00 244,457.00 100,344.27 | 00 00 27 |
| Total Instruction | 777,613.00 | 13.00 | 476,296.60 | 1,253,909.60 | 770,315.33 | 483,594.27 | 27 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personnel Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Technical Services Puchased Property Services Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials | 848,216.00 14,038.00 348,541.00 77,242.00 10,683.00 147,541.00 | 48,216.00 14,038.00 48,541.00 77,242.00 10,683.00 47,541.00 | 169,672.50 240,901.92 138,573.49 7,800.00 5,825.82 15,589.20 51,348.30 | 1,017,888.50 254,939.92 487,114.49 7,800.00 83,067.82 26,272.20 198,889.30 | 991,419.91 234,628.30 392,996.40 66,972.13 23,716.37 155,459.97 | 26,468.59 20,311.62 94,118.09 7,800.00 16,095.69 2,555.83 43,429.33 | 55 59 53 33 33 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 |
| Total Support Services | 1,446,261.00 | 31.00 | 629,711.23 | 2,075,972.23 | 1,865,193.08 | 210,779.15 | 15 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 68,00 | 68,000.00 | 78,055.00 | 146,055.00 | 113,503.00 | 32,552.00 | 8 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 68,000.00 | 00.00 | 78,055.00 | 146,055.00 | 113,503.00 | 32,552.00 | 00 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 2,291,874.00 | | \$ 1,184,062.83 | \$ 3,475,936.83 | \$ 2,749,011.41 | \$ 726,925.42 | 42 |

Exhibit C-2

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Note to RSI For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

| Sources / Inflows of Resources: | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules | \$ 44,927,914.85 | \$ 2,749,011.41 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | (1,743.55) |
| State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes | 2,227,464.00 | |
| The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense. | | |
| Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds | | \$ 2,747,267.86 |
| Uses / Outflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule | \$ 41,845,588.12 | \$ 2,749,011.41 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. | | (1,743.55) |
| | | (1,7+0.00) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2) | \$ 41,845,588.12 | \$ 2,747,267.86 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PART III

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Three Fiscal Years

| | | Measu | reme | Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | | <u>2015</u> | | 2014 | | <u>2013</u> |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | C | 0.0692553186% | | 0.0719287208% | Ö | 0.0705420582% |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | θ | 15,546,431.00 | θ | 13,467,024.00 | ŝ | 13,481,989.00 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | θ | 4,991,996.00 | θ | 5,240,444.00 | ŝ | 5,122,740.00 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll | | 311.43% | | 256.98% | | 263.18% |
| 25 Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 47.93% | | 52.08% | | 48.72% |
| | | | | | | |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available. Exhibit L-2

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Three Fiscal Years

| | | Ľ | iscal Yo | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | |
|--|---|--------------|----------|----------------------------|---|--------------|
| | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | 2014 |
| Contractually Required Contribution | Ŷ | 567,641.00 | θ | 595,410.00 | ÷ | 592,970.00 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (567,641.00) | | (595,410.00) | | (592,970.00) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | φ | | မ | | φ | |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year) | φ | 4,291,169.00 | θ | 4,357,733.00 | θ | 4,804,288.00 |
| © Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll | | 13.23% | | 13.66% | | 12.34% |

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. for those years for which information is available. Exhibit L-3

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Three Fiscal Years

| | Mea | Measurement Date Ending June 30, | e 30, |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | <u>2013</u> |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| $\stackrel{\scriptstyle \otimes}{\scriptscriptstyle \infty}$ School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | ۰ ج | ۰ ج | ' ج |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 103,178,487.00 | 87,274,147.00 | 86,662,208.00 |
| | \$ 103,178,487.00 | \$ 87,274,147.00 | \$ 86,662,208.00 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 19,412,624.00 | \$ 19,000,844.00 | \$ 18,894,236.00 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll | 531.50% | 459.32% | 458.67% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |
| | | | |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last 10 Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014, to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.68% as of June 30, 2014, to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

| Combin | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | EN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND redule of Revenues and Expenditures B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | OOL DISTRICT JD tures Budgetary 30, 2016 | Basis | | |
|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | NCLB | | | | Total |
| DEVENITES. | Total | <u>Title I, Part A</u> | Title II - <u>Part A</u> | IDEA Part B <u>Basic</u> | Race to the <u>Top</u> | Brought <u>Forward</u> |
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | <pre>\$ 16,435.41 90,792.00 2,641,784.00</pre> | \$1,427,589.00 | \$ 186,117.00 | \$ 610,555.00 | \$ 1,566.00 | <pre>\$ 16,435.41 90,792.00 415,957.00</pre> |
| Total Revenues | \$ 2,749,011.41 | \$1,427,589.00 | \$ 186,117.00 | \$ 610,555.00 | \$ 1,566.00 | \$ 523,184.41 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | \$ 295,305.00 | \$ 150,756.54 | | \$ 132,738.46 | | \$ 11,810.00 |
| Purchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies | 8,182.00 60,052.00 406,776.33 | 150,823.90 | | 9,289.43 | | 8, 182.00 60,052.00 246,663.00 |
| Total Instruction | 770,315.33 | 301,580.44 | ، ج | 142,027.89 | ، ب | 326,707.00 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personnel Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials | 991,419.91 234,628.30 392,996.40 66,972.13 23,716.37 155,459.97 | 565,429.07 113,096.60 287,562.90 36,310.50 8,410.36 115,199.13 | 70,793.84 5,415.73 82,117.50 390.11 9,370.39 18,029.43 | 344,865.00 114,422.11 9,240.00 | 1,566.00 | 10,332.00 1,693.86 12,510.00 30,271.52 5,935.62 22,231.41 |
| Total Support Services | 1,865,193.08 | 1,126,008.56 | 186,117.00 | 468,527.11 | 1,566.00 | 82,974.41 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 113,503.00 | | | | | 113,503.00 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | es 113,503.00 | | | | | 113,503.00 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 2,749,011.41 | \$1,427,589.00 | \$ 186,117.00 | \$ 610,555.00 | \$ 1,566.00 | \$ 523,184.41 |
| | | | | | | (Continued) |

Exhibit E-1

| Combining S | SPECIAL R Schedule of Revenue: For the Fiscal Yea | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | Budgetary Basis 6 | | | |
|--|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> | Perkins <u>Secondary</u> | Law - Public <u>Safety</u> | Campbell Soup <u>Foundation</u> | | Other Local <u>Grants</u> |
| REVENDES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | <pre>\$ 16,435.41 90,792.00 415,957.00</pre> | \$ 415,957.00 | \$ 90,792.00 | \$ 1,560.00 | θ | 14,875.41 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 523,184.41 | \$ 415,957.00 | \$ 90,792.00 | \$ 1,560.00 | \$ | 14,875.41 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies | \$ 11,810.00 8,182.00 60,052.00 246,663.00 | \$ 11,810.00 8,182.00 233,713.00 | \$ 60,052.00 12,950.00 | | | |
| Total Instruction | 326,707.00 | 253,705.00 | 73,002.00 | ۰ ۲ | φ | |
| Support Services: Salaries Personnel Services-Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Technical Services Other Purchased Services Travel Supplies and Materials | 10,332.00 1,693.86 12,510.00 30,271.52 5,935.62 22,231.41 | 10,332.00 1,693.86 6,510.00 24,277.52 5,935.62 | 6,000.00 5,994.00 5,796.00 | 1,560.00 | | 14,875.41 |
| Total Support Services | 82,974.41 | 48,749.00 | 17,790.00 | 1,560.00 | | 14,875.41 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | 113,503.00 | 113,503.00 | | | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 113,503.00 | 113,503.00 | ı | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 523,184.41 | \$ 415,957.00 | \$ 90,792.00 | \$ 1,560.00 | θ | 14,875.41 |

Exhibit E-1

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



| | CAMDEN C, Summary For the | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 | NL SCHOOLS -UND Expenditures ne 30, 2016 | | | |
|----------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | Project Title | Appropriation | <u>Expenditures to Date</u> Prior Years Current | <u>es to Date</u> <u>Current Year</u> | Total <u>Expenditures</u> | Unexpended Balance June 30, 2016 |
| (a) | Auditorium Air Conditioning - Pennsauken Campus | \$ 176,335.00 | | \$ 176,335.00 | \$ 176,335.00 | |
| (q) | Auditorium Renovations - Pennsauken Campus | 460,466.38 | \$ 39,457.55 | 421,008.83 | 460,466.38 | |
| (c) | Cafeteria Air Conditioning - Pennsauken Campus | 69,810.00 | | | | \$ 69,810.00 |
| (p) | Window and Door Replacement for Building 4 - Gloucester Township Campus | 1,181,544.00 | 40,676.67 | 1,040,734.71 | 1,081,411.38 | 100,132.62 |
| (e) | Window and Door Replacement for Building 1 - Gloucester Township Campus | 927,234.00 | | 38,770.05 | 38,770.05 | 888,463.95 |
| (±) | Window and Door Replacement for Building 2 - Gloucester Township Campus | 1,060,757.00 | | 44,630.00 | 44,630.00 | 1,016,127.00 |
| (g) | Window and Door Replacement for Building 5 - Gloucester Township Campus | 734,567.00 | | 30,840.60 | 30,840.60 | 703,726.40 |
| (µ) | Window and Door Replacement for Building 6 - Gloucester Township Campus | 873,295.00 | | 36,684.65 | 36,684.65 | 836,610.35 |
| (i) | Window and Door Replacement for Building 8,9,10, & 11 - Gloucester Township Campus | 411,789.00 | | 17,187.55 | 17,187.55 | 394,601.45 |
| (j) | TV Studio - Gloucester Township Campus | 1,085,388.00 | | 78,333.32 | 78,333.32 | 1,007,054.68 |
| (k) | Cafeteria AC - Gloucester Township Campus | 635,100.00 | | 33,517.20 | 33,517.20 | 601,582.80 |
| () | Fire Alarm Replacement - Gloucester Township Campus | 2,017,100.00 | | 81,464.00 | 81,464.00 | 1,935,636.00 |
| | | \$ 9,633,385.38 | \$ 80,134.22 | \$ 1,999,505.91 | \$ 2,079,640.13 | \$ 7,553,745.25 |
| Rec(U S | Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2015 SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | | \$ 7,553,745.25 (3,907,008.38) |

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

\$ 3,646,736.87

Exhibit F-1

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Outlay | \$ 3,673,439.99 3,172,470.72 427,942.00 | |
|--|--|--|
| Total Revenues | | \$ 7,273,852.71 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Other Financing Uses - Transfer to Capital Reserve | | 374,670.28 1,624,835.63 251,240.33 |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,250,746.24 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | 5,023,106.47 |
| Fund Balance July 1 | | 2,530,638.78 |
| Fund Balance June 30 | | \$ 7,553,745.25 |
| | | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2016 SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | \$ 7,553,745.25 (3,907,008.38) |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | \$ 3,646,736.87 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Auditorium Air Conditioning - Pennsauken Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | <u> </u> | Prior Years | <u>c</u> | Current Year | <u>Totals</u> | , | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|----------|-------------|----------|---|------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | • | | • | (====================================== | | • | |
| State Sources | \$ | 172,887.00 | \$ | (73,063.72) | \$ 99,823.28 | \$ | 99,823.28 |
| County Improvement Authorization | | 240,476.00 | | (163,964.28) | 76,511.72 | | 76,511.72 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | 413,363.00 | | (237,028.00) | 176,335.00 | | 176,335.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | | | 4,500.00 171,835.00 | 4,500.00 171,835.00 | | 4,500.00 171,835.00 |
| Total Expenditures | | - | | 176,335.00 | 176,335.00 | | 176,335.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 413,363.00 | \$ | (413,363.00) | \$ | \$ | |

Additional Project Information:

| Project Number | 0700-030-09-2002 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Grant Date | 09/16/11 |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A |
| Bonds Issued | N/A |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 305,400.00 |
| Additional Authorized Cost | (129,065.00) |
| Revised Authorized Cost | 176,335.00 |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | N/A 100% 12/31/12 12/31/15 |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Auditorium Renovations - Pennsauken Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | <u>Prior Years</u> | <u>Current Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| State Sources | \$ 557,613.00 | \$ (305,093.29) \$ | 252,519.71 | \$ 252,519.71 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | 459,187.00 | (251,240.33) | 207,946.67 | 207,946.67 |
| Total Revenues | 1,016,800.00 | (556,333.62) | 460,466.38 | 460,466.38 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 39,457.55 | 12,180.08 | 51,637.63 | 51,637.63 |
| Construction Services | | 408,828.75 | 408,828.75 | 408,828.75 |
| Total Expenditures | 39,457.55 | 421,008.83 | 460,466.38 | 460,466.38 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ 977,342.45 | \$ (977,342.45) \$ | _ | <u>\$ -</u> |

Additional Project Information:

| Project Number | 0700-030-14-1011 |
|---|-------------------------|
| Grant Date | N/A |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A |
| Bonds Issued | N/A |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 1,016,800.00 |
| Additional Authorized Cost | 556,333.62 |
| Revised Authorized Cost | 460,466.38 |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date | N/A 100% 12/31/15 |
| Revised Target Completion Date | N/A |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Cafeteria Air Conditioning - Pennsauken Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | <u>P</u> | rior Years | <u>Cı</u> | urrent Year | | <u>Totals</u> | A | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|----------|------------------------|------------|---|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 38,284.00 31,526.00 | | | \$ | 38,284.00 31,526.00 | \$ | 38,284.00 31,526.00 |
| Total Revenues | | 69,810.00 | \$ | - | | 69,810.00 | | 69,810.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | | - | | - | | - | | 69,810.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 69,810.00 | \$ | - | \$ | 69,810.00 | \$ | |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | | \$ | - 69,810.00 | | |
| | | | | | \$ | 69,810.00 | | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | | 0700 \$ | -030-14-1012 N/A N/A N/A 69,810.00 69,810.00 | 2 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | | | N/A 12/31/15 09/30/17 | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Window and Door Replacement for Building 4 - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | Current Year | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | |
| State Sources | \$ 635,800.00 | | \$ 635,800.00 | |
| Transfer from Capital Outlay | 475,000.00 | \$ 70,744.00 | 545,744.00 | 545,744.00 |
| Total Revenues | 1,110,800.00 | 70,744.00 | 1,181,544.00 | 1,181,544.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | 40,676.67 | 26,216.65 1,014,518.06 | 66,893.32 1,014,518.06 | |
| Total Expenditures | 40,676.67 | 1,040,734.71 | 1,081,411.38 | 1,181,544.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ 1,070,123.33 | \$ (969,990.71) | \$ 100,132.62 | \$ - |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | \$ 85,681.01 14,451.61 | - |
| | | | \$ 100,132.62 | = |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | |
| Project Number | | 0700-030-14-1012 | 2 | |
| Grant Date Bond Authorization Date | | N/A N/A | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | N/A | | |
| Bonds Issued | | N/A | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | \$ 1,110,800.00 | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 70,744.00 | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | 1,181,544.00 | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co | ost | N/A | | |
| Percentage Completion | | 91.53% | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | 12/31/15 | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | | 12/31/16 | | |

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Window and Door Replacement for Building 1 - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | | <u>Current Year</u> | | <u>Totals</u> | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> | |
|---|-------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization | | | \$ | 508,495.00 418,739.00 | \$ | 508,495.00 418,739.00 | \$ | 508,495.00 418,739.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | - | | 927,234.00 | | 927,234.00 | | 927,234.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | | | 38,770.05 | | 38,770.05 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | - | | 38,770.05 | | 38,770.05 | | 927,234.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | _ | \$ | 888,463.95 | \$ | 888,463.95 | \$ | |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | | \$ | 819,551.95 68,912.00 | | |
| | | | | | \$ | 888,463.95 | : | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | | 0700 \$ | 0-040-14-1001 05/11/16 N/A N/A 927,234.00 927,234.00 | 1 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | | | N/A 4.18% 06/30/17 N/A | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Window and Door Replacement for Building 2 - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | <u>Current Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization | | \$ 581,719.00 479,038.00 | \$ 581,719.00 479,038.00 | \$ 581,719.00 479,038.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$- | 1,060,757.00 | 1,060,757.00 | 1,060,757.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | 44,630.00 | 44,630.00 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 44,630.00 | 44,630.00 | 1,060,757.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ 1,016,127.00 | \$ 1,016,127.00 | \$ - |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | \$ 937,002.00 79,125.00 | |
| | | | \$ 1,016,127.00 | : |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 0700-040-14-1002 05/11/16 N/A N/A \$ 1,060,757.00 1,060,757.00 | 2 | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | N/A 4.21% 06/30/17 N/A | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Window and Door Replacement for Building 5 - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | <u>C</u> | Current Year | | <u>Totals</u> | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------|-----------|---|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization | | \$ | 402,837.00 331,730.00 | \$ | 402,837.00 331,730.00 | \$ | 402,837.00 331,730.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$- | | 734,567.00 | | 734,567.00 | | 734,567.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | | 30,840.60 | | 30,840.60 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | 30,840.60 | | 30,840.60 | | 734,567.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ | 703,726.40 | \$ | 703,726.40 | \$ | |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | \$ | 649,603.40 54,123.00 | - | |
| | | | | \$ | 703,726.40 | = | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 070 \$ | 0-040-14-1004 05/11/16 N/A N/A 734,567.00 734,567.00 | 1 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | | N/A 4.20% 06/30/17 N/A | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Window and Door Replacement for Building 6 - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | <u>Prior Year</u> | <u>'S</u> | <u>Current Year</u> | | <u>Totals</u> | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------------|-----------|--|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization | | Q | \$ 478,915.00 394,380.00 | \$ | 478,915.00 394,380.00 | \$ | 478,915.00 394,380.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$. | - | 873,295.00 | | 873,295.00 | | 873,295.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | | 36,684.65 | | 36,684.65 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | - | 36,684.65 | | 36,684.65 | | 873,295.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | - (| \$ 836,610.35 | \$ | 836,610.35 | \$ | <u>-</u> |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | \$ | 772,299.35 64,311.00 | | |
| | | | | \$ | 836,610.35 | : | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | - | 200-040-14-100 05/11/16 N/A N/A N/A \$ 873,295.00 873,295.00 | 5 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | | N/A 4.20% 06/30/17 N/A | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Window and Door Replacement for Building 8,9,10, & 11 - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | <u>Current Year</u> | | <u>Totals</u> | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------|--|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization | | \$ 225,825.00 185,964.00 | \$ | 225,825.00 185,964.00 | \$ | 225,825.00 185,964.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$- | 411,789.00 | | 411,789.00 | | 411,789.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | 17,187.55 | | 17,187.55 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | 17,187.55 | | 17,187.55 | | 411,789.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 394,601.45 | \$ | 394,601.45 | \$ | |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | \$ | 362,783.45 31,818.00 | | |
| | | | \$ | 394,601.45 | : | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 0700-040-14-100 05/11/16 N/A N/A \$ 411,789.00 411,789.00 | 6 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | N/A 4.17% 06/30/17 N/A | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status TV Studio - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | <u>Current Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------|---|---|---|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Outlay | | \$ 492,747.00 405,771.00 186,870.00 | \$ 492,747.00 405,771.00 186,870.00 | \$ 492,747.00 405,771.00 186,870.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$- | 1,085,388.00 | 1,085,388.00 | 1,085,388.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | 48,679.50 29,653.82 | 48,679.50 29,653.82 | 4.005.000.00 |
| Total Expenditures | | 78,333.32 | 78,333.32 | 1,085,388.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$- | \$ 1,007,054.68 | \$ 1,007,054.68 | \$ - |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | \$ 987,221.68 19,833.00 | |
| | | | \$ 1,007,054.68 | : |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 0700-040-14-1010 05/11/16 N/A N/A \$ 1,085,388.00 1,085,388.00 |) | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | N/A 7.22% 01/31/17 N/A | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Cafeteria AC - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | Current Year <u>Totals</u> | | | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization | | \$ | 348,289.00 286,811.00 | \$ | 348,289.00 286,811.00 | \$ | 348,289.00 286,811.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$- | | 635,100.00 | | 635,100.00 | | 635,100.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | | 33,517.20 | | 33,517.20 | | |
| Total Expenditures | | | 33,517.20 | | 33,517.20 | | 635,100.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ | 601,582.80 | \$ | 601,582.80 | \$ | - |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | | \$ | 432,514.80 169,068.00 | | |
| | | | | \$ | 601,582.80 | | |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 070 \$ | 0-040-14-1008 05/11/16 N/A N/A 635,100.00 635,100.00 | 3 | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | | N/A 5.28% 10/31/16 N/A | | | | |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Fire Alarm Replacement - Gloucester Township Campus From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Prior Years | <u>Current Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-------------|---|---|---|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources State Sources County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Outlay | | \$ 1,012,770.00 834,002.00 170,328.00 | \$ 1,012,770.00 834,002.00 170,328.00 | \$ 1,012,770.00 834,002.00 170,328.00 |
| Total Revenues | \$- | 2,017,100.00 | 2,017,100.00 | 2,017,100.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | 81,464.00 | 81,464.00 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 81,464.00 | 81,464.00 | 2,017,100.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$- | \$ 1,935,636.00 | \$ 1,935,636.00 | \$ - |
| Encumbered Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures | | | \$ 1,872,076.00 63,560.00 | |
| | | | \$ 1,935,636.00 | : |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | | 0700-040-14-1007 05/11/16 N/A N/A \$ 2,017,100.00 2,017,100.00 | 7 | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | ost | N/A 4.04% 06/30/17 N/A | | |



PROPRIETARY FUNDS Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2016

| | Food <u>Service</u> | Summer <u>Enrichment</u> | Early <u>Childhood</u> | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | \$ 355,254.24 | | | \$ 355,254.24 |
| State Federal Interfunds Accounts Receivable | 1,852.48 138,249.04 | \$ 24,000.00 | | 1,852.48 138,249.04 24,000.00 |
| Other Accounts Receivable Tuition Receivable (Net of Allowance for Doubtful Accounts of \$4,397.65) | 4,140.43 | ф 2 4 ,000.00 | \$ 16,265.25 | 4,140.43 |
| Inventories | 13,452.57 | | \$ 10,205.25 | 13,452.57 |
| Total Current Assets | 512,948.76 | 24,000.00 | 16,265.25 | 553,214.01 |
| Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation of \$501,251.58) | 268,188.86 | | | 268,188.86 |
| Total Assets | 781,137.62 | 24,000.00 | 16,265.25 | 821,402.87 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: Interfunds Accounts Payable Due to Grantor Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue | 498,276.04 655.20 3,503.31 | 24,000.00 | 12,026.36 3,715.89 523.00 | 510,302.40 655.20 3,715.89 28,026.31 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 502,434.55 | 24,000.00 | 16,265.25 | 542,699.80 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit) | 268,188.86 10,514.21 | | | 268,188.86 10,514.21 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 278,703.07 | \$- | \$- | \$ 278,703.07 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| OPERATING REVENUES: | | Food Summer Early <u>Service Enrichment Childhood</u> | | • | | <u>Total</u> |
|--|----|--|----|---|---|---|
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales Nonprogram Revenue Tuition Fees | \$ | 107,956.34 155,259.43 | | | \$ 66,186.35 | \$ 107,956.34 155,259.43 66,186.35 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 263,215.77 | \$ | - | 66,186.35 | 329,402.12 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Other Purchased Services Management Fee General Supplies Cost of Sales - Program Cost of Sales - Nonprogram Depreciation | | 368,334.51 107,615.53 3,980.00 70,700.00 38,415.64 433,001.15 62,104.00 36,578.29 | | | 95,996.56 21,369.84 14,260.77 833.39 | 464,331.07 128,985.37 18,240.77 70,700.00 39,249.03 433,001.15 62,104.00 36,578.29 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1 | 1,120,729.12 | | - | 132,460.56 | 1,253,189.68 |
| Operating Loss | | (857,513.35) | | - | (66,274.21) | (923,787.56) |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program | | 10,755.43 763,772.90 73,765.87 | | | | 10,755.43 763,772.90 73,765.87 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | 848,294.20 | | - | - | 848,294.20 |
| Income before Contributions / Transfers | | (9,219.15) | | | (66,274.21) | (75,493.36) |
| Board Contribution - Transfer from General Fund | | - | | - | 66,274.21 | 66,274.21 |
| Change in Net Position | | (9,219.15) | | - | - | (9,219.15) |
| Net Position July 1 | | 287,922.22 | | - | - | 287,922.22 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ | 278,703.07 | \$ | - | \$- | \$ 278,703.07 |

PROPRIETARY FUNDS Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Food <u>Service</u> | Summer <u>Enrichment</u> | Early <u>Childhood</u> | <u>Totals</u> |
|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers | \$ 331,961.68 (368,334.51) (107,615.53) (469,421.90) | | \$ 67,394.40 (95,996.56) (21,369.84) (16,302.21) | \$ 399,356.08 (464,331.07) (128,985.37) (485,724.11) |
| Net Cash Used In Operating Activities | (613,410.26) | \$ - | (66,274.21) | (679,684.47) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIE | ES: | | | |
| Capital Additions | (2,631.25) | | | (2,631.25) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | |
| Board Contribution State Sources Federal Sources | 11,330.52 854,322.76 | | 66,274.21 | 66,274.21 11,330.52 854,322.76 |
| Net Cash Provided by Non-Capital Financing Activities | 865,653.28 | - | 66,274.21 | 931,927.49 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 249,611.77 | - | - | 249,611.77 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 105,642.47 | - | - | 105,642.47 |
| Cash and Equivalents June 30 | \$ 355,254.24 | \$- | \$- | \$ 355,254.24 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Loss Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used In Operating Activities: | \$ (857,513.35) | \$- | \$ (66,274.21) | \$ (923,787.56) |
| Depreciation Expense Change in Assets and Liabilities: | 36,578.29 | | | 36,578.29 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Interfunds Receivable (Increase) Decrease in Inventory | 68,984.09 (4,728.52) | (24,000.00) | 1,677.05 | 70,661.14 (24,000.00) (4,728.52) |
| Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (Decrease) in Interfunds Payable Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | (64,853.87) 208,361.28 (238.18) | 24,000.00 | (90.25) (1,117.80) (469.00) | (64,944.12) 207,243.48 23,292.82 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities | \$ (613,410.26) | \$ - | \$ (66,274.21) | \$ (679,684.47) |



FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position As of June 30, 2016

| | Private - F Trust F | • | Agency | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| ASSETS: | Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u> | Scholarship <u>Fund</u> | Student <u>Activity</u> | <u>Payroll</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Accounts Receivable | \$ 264,727.19 180,428.00 | \$27,419.43 | \$ 128,989.01 265.56 | \$ 272,691.86 | \$ 693,827.49 180,693.56 |
| Total Assets | 445,155.19 | 27,419.43 | \$ 129,254.57 | \$ 272,691.86 | 874,521.05 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions Payable Flexible Spending Payable to State Interfund Accounts Payable Payable to Student Groups | 996.66 | | \$ 129,254.57 | \$ 202,069.49 1,649.61 68,972.76 | 202,069.49 1,649.61 996.66 68,972.76 129,254.57 |
| Total Liabilities | 996.66 | - | \$ 129,254.57 | \$ 272,691.86 | 402,943.09 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Restricted: Held in Trust for Other Purposes Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | 444,158.53 | 27,419.43 | | | 27,419.43 444,158.53 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 444,158.53 | \$27,419.43 | | | \$471,577.96 |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Private-F Unemploym Compensat Insuranc | inds | <u>Total</u> | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS: | | | | |
| Local sources: Donations Board Contribution Deductions from Employees' Salaries | \$ | 00.00 | 5,025.20 \$ | 5,025.20 100,000.00 40,592.37 |
| Total Additions | 140,59 | 2.37 5 | 5,025.20 | 145,617.57 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | |
| Scholarship Payments Unemployment Compensation Claims | 63,74 | | 9,500.00 | 9,500.00 63,740.60 |
| Total Deductions | 63,74 | ·0.60 g | 9,500.00 | 73,240.60 |
| Change in Net Position | 76,85 | 61.77 (4 | 4,474.80) | 72,376.97 |
| Net Position, July 1 | 367,30 | 6.76 31 | ,894.23 | 399,200.99 |
| Net Position, June 30 | \$ 444,15 | <u>58.53 \$ 27</u> | 7,419.43 \$ | 471,577.96 |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Ju | Balance ine 30, 2015 | Cash <u>Receipts</u> | Di | Cash sbursements | <u>Ju</u> | Balance <u>ne 30, 2016</u> |
|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Gloucester Township Campus | \$ | 60,472.41 | \$ 186,020.94 | \$ | 196,378.98 | \$ | 50,114.37 |
| Pennsauken Campus | | 71,050.01 | 120,981.29 | | 113,156.66 | | 78,874.64 |
| Total | \$ | 131,522.42 | \$ 307,002.23 | \$ | 309,535.64 | \$ | 128,989.01 |

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Balance le 30, 2015 | Additions | <u>Deletions</u> | <u>Jı</u> | Balance une 30, 2016 |
|---|---|---|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Funds | \$ 20,417.51 3,000.14 | \$ 27,360,685.02 | \$ 27,108,410.67 3,000.14 | \$ | 272,691.86 |
| Total Assets | \$ 23,417.65 | \$ 27,360,685.02 | \$ 27,111,410.81 | \$ | 272,691.86 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Flexible Spending Due to Other Funds Net Payroll | \$ 9,422.75 2,622.76 11,372.14 | \$ 12,279,124.30 38,441.26 124,206.11 14,918,913.35 | \$ 12,086,477.56 39,414.41 66,605.49 14,918,913.35 | \$ | 202,069.49 1,649.61 68,972.76 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 23,417.65 | \$ 27,360,685.02 | \$ 27,111,410.81 | \$ | 272,691.86 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

| | | | | CAMDEN C Last Ten F | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) <i>Unaudited</i> | AL SCHOOL DIST component al Basis of Accounti id | RICT ing) | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2016* | 2015* | 2014* | 2013 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 2011 | nded June 30, <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| | Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Debt Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ 24,125,930.13 12,464,368.55 (12,358,123.23) | \$ 23,225,206.62 7,443,955.72) (12,413,973.82) | \$ 24,192,864.74 5,060,844.79 (12,197,104.66) | \$ 24,413,714.95 6,386,605.00 1,208,432.84 | \$ 22,282,987.78 6,214,382.03 2,539,768.07 | \$ 18,059,905.65 4,427,015.16 4,057,232.83 | \$ 15,999,765.73 4,190,916.24 4,753,987.57 | \$ 13,313,310.83 5,456,879.24 4,280,946.17 | \$ 9,378,461.17 5,044,560.35 562,227.63 | \$ 4,912,959.71 2,851,256.54 4,970,360.01 |
| | Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$24,232,175.45 \$18,255,188.52 | \$ 24,232,175.45 | \$ 18,255,188.52 | \$ 17, | 056,604.87 \$ 32,008,752.79 | \$ 31,037,137.88 \$ 26,544,153.64 | \$ 26,544,153.64 | \$ 24,944,669.54 | \$ 23,051,136.24 \$ 14,985,249.15 | \$ 14,985,249.15 | \$ 12,734,576.26 |
| | Business-type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Debt | \$ 268,188.86 | \$ 302,135.90 | \$ 337,769.32 | \$ 298,631.00 | \$ 279,675.00 | \$ 42,027.73 | \$ 31,640.66 | \$ 26,143.03 | \$ 29,226.16 | \$ 32,309.29 |
| | Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | 10,514.21 | (14,213.68) | (86,598.12) | 27,052.52 | 10,394.04 | 77,339.89 | 102,332.89 | 95,834.24 | 84,760.35 | 66,822.61 |
| | Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$ 278,703.07 | \$ 287,922.22 | \$ 251,171.20 | \$ 325,683.52 | \$ 290,069.04 | \$ 119,367.62 | \$ 133,973.55 | \$ 121,977.27 | \$ 113,986.51 | \$ 99,131.90 |
| 1 | District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Debt Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ 24,394,118.99 12,464,368.55 (12,347,609.02) | \$ 23,527,342.52 7,443,955.72) (12,428,187.50) | \$ 24,530,634.06 5,060,844.79 (12,283,702.78) | \$ 24,712,345.95 6,386,605.00 1,235,485.36 | \$ 22,562,662.78 6,214,382.03 2,550,162.11 | \$ 18,101,933.38 4,427,015.16 4,134,572.72 | \$ 16,031,406.39 4,190,916.24 4,856,320.46 | \$ 13,339,453.86 5,456,879.24 4,376,780.41 | \$ 9,407,687.33 5,044,560.35 646,987.98 | <pre>\$ 4,945,269.00 2,851,256.54 5,037,182.62</pre> |
| 22 | Z Total District-wide Net Position | \$ 24,510,878.52 | \$ 24,510,878.52 \$ 18,543,110.74 \$ 17,307,776.07 \$ 32,334,436.31 \$ 31,327,206.92 \$ 26,663,521.26 | \$ 17,307,776.07 | \$ 32,334,436.31 | \$ 31,327,206.92 | \$ 26,663,521.26 | \$ 25,078,643.09 | \$ 25,078,643.09 \$ 23,173,113.51 \$ 15,099,235.66 | | \$ 12,833,708.16 |

* Amounts for the years 2014 through 2016 include the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68.

| | | | CAMDEN COU Last Ten Fisc | AMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRIC Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| | 2016* | 2015* | 2014 | 2013 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. 2012 2011 | ided June 30, 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Expenses: Governmental Activities: Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Special Education Other Sherial Education | \$ 9,752,606.76 35,982.52 | \$ 9,823,783.10 49,963.37 260,532,62 | \$ 9,918,571.56 38,468.60 270 720 40 | \$ 9,292,098.51 33,215.10 258.634.03 | \$ 9,341,160.00 97,992.25 180.026.38 | \$ 9,791,726.27 36,164.10 175,725,88 | \$ 10,223,079.84 35,573.00 131 862 00 | <pre>\$ 8,962,566.30 71,045.00 147 161 67</pre> | \$ 10,803,700.90 37,576.00 80.432.08 | \$ 9,899,410.47 9,954.00 110,238,02 |
| Vocational Other Instruction | 6,073,983.89 1,029,037.70 | 6,629,916.01 1,136,190.59 | 7,220,629.88 1,291,445.47 | 7,055,745.58 1,163,458.24 | 6,491,824.30 821,907.72 | 5,743,328.88 807,925.37 | 6,169,709.27 910,044.99 | 5,271,708.04 885,674.67 | 2,530,709.83 762,155.93 | 2,968,320.99 674,008.31 |
| Support Services: Student and Instruction Related Services | 4,588,271.07 | 4,553,342.84 | 4,519,232.08 | 4,295,244.95 | 4,382,166.88 | 4,824,686.41 | 5,172,682.21 | 4,825,507.36 | 5,102,774.38 | 4,893,179.35 |
| General and Business Administrative Services | | 2,969,744.98 | 2,200,120.04 3,761,593.62 | z,zou,349.03 4,541,408.46 | z,302,304.43 3,150,819.04 | 2,735,698.73 | 2,908,085.97 | 2,627,372.37 | 2,374,025.54 | 2,236,937.68 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,491,948.61 315 587 03 | 6,650,634.40 420,442,67 | 7,033,428.03 | 5,570,975.64 464 042 76 | 5,351,672.10 | 5,371,574.65 348 656 72 | 5,184,282.01 200 505 70 | 6,072,734.27 302 625 24 | 5,662,621.10 313 230 25 | 4,998,488.97 232 662 87 |
| Unallocated Benefits | 17,392,201.07 | 420,412.07 15,258,730.44 | 10,872,810.63 | 11,425,171.89 | 10,546,211.36 | 049,000.72 10,378,635.32 | 9,675,837.25 | 8,681,378.37 | 9,248,708.57 | 8,932,852.20 |
| Special Schools Capital Outlay Unallocated Depreciation | 13,054.67 | 12,716.57 | 15,097.03 | 21,234.90 245,606.05 | 157,151.27 | 1,884,261.48 | 2,081,959.40 64,348.37 | 1,932,442.18 | 2,250,813.53 316,576.30 | 2,091,057.75 851,150.30 282,569.00 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 50,909,479.65 | 49,878,504.20 | 47,774,318.04 | 46,647,386.64 | 43,250,715.84 | 44,348,347.50 | 45,113,515.13 | 41,922,638.67 | 41,667,155.94 | 40,290,728.60 |
| Business-type Activities: Food Service Other | 1,120,729.12 132,460.56 | 1,096,236.06 141,738.83 | 1,229,393.01 84,142.36 | 1,157,473.67 83,899.24 | 1,233,933.85 74,965.80 | 1,086,340.48 98,007.17 | 1,067,328.66 178,518.07 | 1,050,724.48 272,279.55 | 1,170,589.16 324,326.88 | 1,209,273.86 416,472.26 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 1,253,189.68 | 1,237,974.89 | 1,313,535.37 | 1,241,372.91 | 1,308,899.65 | 1,184,347.65 | 1,245,846.73 | 1,323,004.03 | 1,494,916.04 | 1,625,746.12 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 52,162,669.33 | \$ 51,116,479.09 | \$ 49,087,853.41 | \$ 47,888,759.55 | \$ 44,559,615.49 | \$ 45,532,695.15 | \$ 46,359,361.86 | \$ 43,245,642.70 | \$ 43,162,071.98 | \$ 41,916,474.72 |

Exhibit J-2

23400

(Continued)

| | | | | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited | AMDEN COULT I ECHINICAL SCHOOL DISTRIC Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited | ion descounting) | | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| I | | <u>2016*</u> | 2015* | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. 2012 2014 | ed June 30, <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | <u>2008</u> | 2007 |
| - | Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Instruction | \$ 4.255.200.36 | \$ 4.236.513.48 | \$ 3934 234 25 | \$ 3.748.188.67 | \$ 3771.278.87 \$ | 5.762.700.00 | \$ 4.667.500.00 \$ | 4 660 000 00 | \$ 4.635.750.00 | |
| | Vocational Special Schools Operating Grants and Contributions | 2,389,250.29 5,135.15 11,734,609.55 | 2,492,152,44 4,780.08 9,888,889.84 | 5,891,804.05 | | 2,344,821.13 1,441.84 5,816,060.56 | 884,219.45 6,574,141.59 | 1,027,456.07 6,968,362.29 | 839,518.08 6,317,116.59 | - | \$ 1,115,540.34 9,010,034.25 |
| | Capital Grants and Contributions: Vocational | 1,213,153.02 | 319,007.64 | 131,116.58 | 146,911.33 | 155,295.81 | 284,340.20 | 1,014,612.51 | 341,744.64 | 344,551.09 | 182,315.33 |
| | Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 19,597,348.37 | 16,941,343.48 | 12,423,266.63 | 12,195,760.30 | 12,088,898.21 | 7,742,701.24 | 9,010,430.87 | 7,498,379.31 | 11,716,279.43 | 10,307,889.92 |
| | Business-type activities: Charges for services Food Service Other Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions: | 263,215.77 66,186.35 848,294.20 | 207,990.48 77,053.75 927,662.45 | 273,334.97 75,558.02 879,727.57 13,832.49 | 266,395.08 87,910.00 882,236.31 | 269,876.62 77,779.50 882,044.68 | 284,041.25 77,559.50 798,274.02 | 277,708.19 42,671.99 785,549.20 | 285,590.84 188,270.74 688,533.46 | 319,062,45 252,078,80 619,212.29 | 331,018.87 337,813.19 556,918.44 |
| - | Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 1,177,696.32 | 1,212,706.68 | 1,242,453.05 | 1,236,541.39 | 1,229,700.80 | 1,159,874.77 | 1,105,929.38 | 1,162,395.04 | 1,190,353.54 | 1,225,750.50 |
| 124 | Total District Program Revenues | \$ 20,775,044.69 | \$ 18,154,050.16 | \$ 13,665,719.68 | \$ 13,432,301.69 | \$ 13,318,599.01 \$ | 8,902,576.01 | \$ 10,116,360.25 \$ | 8,660,774.35 | \$ 12,906,632.97 | \$ 11,533,640.42 |
| - | Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities | \$ (31,312,131.28) \$ (32,937,160.72) | | \$ (35,351,051.41) | \$ (34,451,626.34) | 36,351,051,41) \$ (34,451,626.34) \$ (31,161,817.63) \$ (36,605,646.26) \$ (36,103,084.26) | (36,605,646.26) \$ | \$ (36,103,084.26) \$ | \$ (34,424,259.36) \$ (29,950,876.51) | \$ (29,950,876.51) | \$ (29,982,838.68) |
| | Business-type Activities | (75,493.36) | (25,268.21) | (71,082.32) | (4,831.52) | (79,198.85) | (24,472.88) | (139,917.35) | (160,608.99) | (304,562.50) | (399,995.62) |
| | Total District-wide Net Expense | \$ (31,387,624.64) | \$ (31,387,624.64) \$ (32,962,428.93) \$ | | \$ (34,456,457.86) | (35,422,133.73) \$ (34,456,457.86) \$ (31,241,016,48) \$ (36,630,119.14) \$ (36,243,001.61) \$ (34,584,868.35) \$ (30,255,439.01) \$ (30,382,834.30) | (36,630,119.14) \$ | \$ (36,243,001.61) | (34,584,868.35) | \$ (30,255,439.01) | \$ (30,382,834.30) |
| | | | | | | + / | | | | | |

(Continued)

Exhibit J-2

| | | | | | Unaudited | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | | - - - - - - - - | | 4 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | ed June 30, | | | | |
| | | 2016* | 2015* | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| U | General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: | osition: | | | | | | | | | |
| | County Budget Appropriation Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | <pre>\$ 14,318,503.72 22,571,242.54</pre> | <pre>\$ 11,262,931.94 22,471,838.79</pre> | \$ 11,146,033.00 \$ 22,348,741.49 | <pre>\$ 11,336,033.00 \$ 22,030,101.06</pre> | \$ 12,593,022.00 26,058,130.16 | \$ 11,146,033.00 { 20,568,232.43 | \$ 13,021,160.85 { 19,659,640.00 | | \$ 10,160,639.00 { 17,328,340.58 | <pre>\$ 16,832,033.00 16,873,541.55</pre> |
| | Restricted Grants and Contributions Miscellaneous Income Other | 511,733.82 | 489,721.62 | 526,989.30 | 573,864.34 | 425,627.23 | 822,171.39 | 789,535.00 8 736 71 | 9,856,695.11 425,822.29 (517 706 02) | 570,214.32 | 680,513.79 |
| | Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets Transfers | (46,087.66) (66,274.21) | (26,048.77) (62,699.23) | (140,871.26) | (72,157.00) (42,297.00) | (519,564.20) (249,900.27) | (9,697.11) | (149,955.00) | (171,000.00) | (311,515.50) | (349,836.05) |
| | Total Governmental Activities | 37,289,118.21 | 34,135,744.35 | 33,880,892.53 | 33,825,544.40 | 37,987,281.92 | 32,442,430.36 | 33,329,117.56 | 37,830,146.45 | 27,523,814.40 | 34,036,252.29 |
| | Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings | | | (00,000) | (1 861 00) | | 169.84 | 601.85 1 366 78 | 2,414.75 | 7,901.61 | 10,922.30 |
| | Transfers | 66,274.21 | (000.00) 62,699.23 | (00.004.0) | 42,297.00 | 249,900.27 | 9,697.11 | 149,955.00 | 171,000.00 | 311,515.50 | 349,836.05 |
| | Total Business-type Activities | 66,274.21 | 62,019.23 | (3,430.00) | 40,446.00 | 249,900.27 | 9,866.95 | 151,913.63 | 168,599.75 | 319,417.11 | 360,758.35 |
| 1 | Total District-wide | \$ 37,355,392.42 | \$ 34,197,763.58 | \$ 33,877,462.53 \$ | \$ 33,865,990.40 \$ | \$ 38,237,182.19 | \$ 32,452,297.31 | \$ 33,481,031.19 | \$ 37,998,746.20 | \$ 27,843,231.51 | \$ 34,397,010.64 |
| 25 | C5 Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities | \$ 5,976,986.93 | 5,976,986.93 \$ 1,198,583.63 | \$ (1,470,158.88) \$ | \$ (626,081.94) \$ | 6,825,464.29 | \$ (4,163,215.90) ; | \$ (4,163,215.90) \$ (2,773,966.70) \$ | 3,405,887.09 | \$ (2,427,062.11) \$ | ; 4,053,413.61 |
| | Business-type Activities | (9,219.15) | 36,751.02 | (74,512.32) | 35,614.48 | 170,701.42 | (14,605.93) | 11,996.28 | 7,990.76 | 14,854.61 | (39,237.27) |
| | Total District | \$ 5,967,767.78 | \$ 1,235,334.65 | \$ (1,544,671.20) \$ | (590,467.46) | \$ 6,996,165.71 \$ | \$ (4,177,821.83) \$ | \$ (2,761,970.42) \$ | \$ 3,413,877.85 | \$ (2,412,207.50) \$ | \$ 4,014,176.34 |

* Amounts for 2015 and 2016 include the expense associated with the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 28, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 28, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Con

Source: District Records (Exhibit A-2)

23400

| Capital Projects Fund <u>\$ 3,646,736.87 \$ 1,197,420.37 \$ 614,290.06 \$ 884,506.79 \$ 1,912,064.15 \$ 2,621,706.65 \$ 3,149,960.04 \$ 2,583,576.84 \$ 3,284,629.49 \$ 4,086,853.61 Capital Projects Fund <u>\$ 15,080,774.49 \$ 9,792,107.14 \$ 7,566,493.59 \$ 8,790,161.10 \$ 9,959,971.12 \$ 9,788,777.06 \$ 10,205,593.50 \$ 10,861,200.22 \$ 10,071,478.74 \$ 11,152,361.99</u></u> | Total General Fund \$ 11,434,037.62 \$ 8,594,686.77 \$ 6,952,203.53 \$ 7,905,654.31 \$ 8,047,906.97 \$ 7,167,070.41 \$ 7,055,633.46 \$ 8,277,623.38 \$ 6,786,849.25 \$ 7,065,508.38 All Other Governmental Funds: | 2,293,754.29 2,348,151.42 2,505,648.80 2,403,556.14 2,319,503.19 317,299.16 69,146.22 1,500,481.97 1,633,024.96 | nt Year's Expenditure 72,475.21 524,410.81 1,069,515.06 645,229.62 936,887.17 2,267,129.67 1,942,955.09 | | teserve Account 1,582,136.00 730,895.67 130,895.67 621,608.67 21,608.67 1.00 400,001.00 400,001.00 | General Fund: Restricted: Excess Surplus \$ 7,235,495.68 \$4,497,275.32 \$3,012,038.34 \$4,124,399.32 \$4,280,709.21 \$4,427,014.16 \$ 3,790,915.24 \$ 5,056,878.24 \$ 4,044,559.35 \$ 2,851,255.54 | 2016 2015 2013 2012 2011 2010 2009 2008 2007 | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|

Source: District Records (Exhibit B-1)

Exhibit J-3

126

| | | | CAMDEN COU Changes in F Last Ten Fiscal Ye | CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited | SCHOOL DISTRIC vernmental Funds ual Basis of Accou | ст nting) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | ided June 30. | | | | |
| Douvoines. | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| County Budget Appropriation, net Tuttion from LEA's | \$ 14,318,503.72 6,649,585.80 | \$ 11,262,931.94 6,733,446.00 | \$ 11,146,033.00 6,400,346.00 | \$ 11,336,033.00 6,208,900.00 | \$ 12,593,022.00 6,116,100.00 | \$ 11,146,033.00 5,762,700.00 | \$ 13,021,160.85 4,667,500.00 | | | \$ 16,832,033.00 |
| Uther Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue State Sources Federal Sources | 528,169.23 27,755,612.71 2,695,431.99 | 531,284.76 25,838,132.86 2,986,440.27 | 537,563.80 25,310,806.00 3,064,114.11 | 600,730.14 25,536,454.83 2,453,640.73 | 1,441.84 460,174.54 27,991,030.81 4,031,317.41 | 884,219.45 861,624.47 22,845,380.66 4,541,880.48 | 1,027,456.07 843,378.00 19,015,164.20 8,585,657.31 | 839,518.08 561,778.24 28,546,083.98 4,266,908.71 | 1,168,043.21 601,137.22 24,065,059.28 3,780,594.62 | 1,115,540.34 751,874.34 22,716,199.07 3,278,331.50 |
| Total Revenue | 51,947,303.45 | 47,352,235.83 | 46,458,862.91 | 46,135,758.70 | 51,193,086.60 | 46,041,838.06 | 47,160,316.43 | 50,713,473.75 | 44,411,223.33 | 44,693,978.25 |
| Expenditures: Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction | 9,556,379.21 35,258.53 | 9,596,992.58 48,809.92 | 9,627,856.95 37,242.47 | 9,024,302.51 32,778.10 | 9,136,292.00 44,265.25 | 9,783,176.27 15,593.10 | 10,207,941.84 10,922.00 | 8,925,789.12 16,368.00 | 10,783,303.90 4,320.00 | 9,899,410.47 9,954.00 |
| Uther Special Instruction Vocational Programs | 5,951,772.15 | 6,476,858.68 | 261,659.61 6,977,208.66 | 6,962,944.58 | 126,299.38 6,438,097.30 | 1/3,522.88 5,599,793.88 | 6,026,208.27 | 5,169,162.04 | 87,229.98 2,465,980.83 700.020.00 | 119,238.92 2,968,320.99 |
| Uther Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | 1,008,332.92 | co.no6'601.'1 | 1,247,918.54 | 1,148,150.24 | /40,004./2 | 198,354.31 | 900,020.99 | 190,341.01 | 102,973.93 | 0/4,008.31 |
| | 4,588,108.69 | 4,552,699.95 | 4,456,259.60 | 4,235,191.95 | 4,325,838.88 | 4,820,503.41 | 5,163,582.21 | 4,784,791.36 | 5,090,670.38 2,181,414.86 | 4,893,179.35 2,100,897.79 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,003,528.73 3 202 231 00 | 2,083,355.02 2 060 744 08 | 2,231,423.28 3 681 118 20 | 2,247,454.63 4 421 857 46 | 2,246,210.43 3 047 464 04 | 2,246,334.69 2 705 133 73 | 2,264,436.08 2 an3 653 a7 | 2,110,470.20 2 582 264 05 | 2,364,293.54 5 645 847 10 | 2,236,937.68 4 008 488 07 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 5,593,107.60 | 5,714,075.49 | 6,413,079.14 | 5,475,705.64 | 5,323,674.10 | 5,339,056.65 | 5,148,123.60 | 6,020,409.27 | 293,568.25 | 232,662.87 |
| Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits | 301,223.83 12.128.272.14 | 335,386.17 11.385.758.66 | 446,408.68 10.847,169.47 | 375,512.76 11.435.869.61 | 343,275.11 10.644.919.41 | 302,996.72 10.324.122.94 | 259,425.70 9.529.004.42 | 254,351.24 8.686.523.09 | 8,951,573.85 2.242.261.53 | 8,932,852.20 2.091.057.75 |
| Special Schools Capital Outlay | 12,792.00 2,211,355.00 | 12,423.00 523,339.95 | 15,097.03 1,440,088.70 | 21,234.90 892,247.17 | 157,151.27 8,122,367.65 | 1,674,265.48 2,666,103.27 | 1,871,380.40 3,251,003.67 | 1,932,442.18 8,357,493.38 | 2,203,343.35 | 851,150.30 |
| Total Expenditures | 46,592,361.89 | 45,063,923.05 | 47,682,530.42 | 46,528,488.48 | 50,701,859.54 | 46,448,957.39 | 47,665,968.15 | 49,752,752.27 | 43,016,781.51 | 40,008,159.60 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | 5,354,941.56 | 2,288,312.78 | (1,223,667.51) | (392,729.78) | 491,227.06 | (407,119.33) | (505,651.72) | 960,721.48 | 1,394,441.82 | 4,685,818.65 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Accounts Receivable/Payable Canceled Transfers Out | (66,274.21) | (62,699.23) | | (42,297.00) | (320,033.00) | (9,697.11) | (149,955.00) | (171,000.00) | (311,515.50) | (294,465.24) (349,836.05) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (66,274.21) | (62,699.23) | | (42,297.00) | (320,033.00) | (9,697.11) | (149,955.00) | (171,000.00) | (311,515.50) | (644,301.29) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 5,288,667.35 | \$ 2,225,613.55 | \$ (1,223,667.51) | \$ (435,026.78) | \$ 171,194.06 | \$ (416,816.44) | \$ (655,606.72) | \$ 789,721.48 | \$ 1,082,926.32 | \$ 4,041,517.36 |

127

Exhibit J-4

23400

Source: District Records (Exhibit B-2)

Exhibit J-5

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Total | \$ 511,733.82 489,721.62 526,989.30 | 574,279.34 427,069.07 | 1,706,390.84 | 1,829,040.89 | 1,301,491.44 | 1,738,257.53 | 1,664,777.17 |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Technical School Tuition <u>and Store</u> | 174,329.36 \$ 71,334.75 \$ 41,026.34 \$ 511,733.82 162,272.89 83,215.76 48,625.85 489,721.62 154,241.32 43,985.61 47,083.54 526,989.30 | 45,121.48 36,256.50 | 884,219.45 | 1,027,456.07 | 839,518.08 | 1,168,043.21 | 1,115,540.34 |
| Fast Food <u>Sales</u> | \$ 71,334.75 83,215.76 43,985.61 | 28,154.93 25,458.04 | 27,231.84 | 22,791.94 | 31,800.57 | 35,330.76 | |
| Erate <u>Reimbursement</u> | <pre>\$ 174,329.36 162,272.89 154,241.32</pre> | 130,776.45 129,314.46 | 142,781.56 | 96,386.94 | 121,701.42 | 85,071.11 | 134,308.45 |
| Tech Institute <u>Services</u> | | \$ 1,441.84 | 307,113.96 | 398,707.05 | 17,244.07 | 3,996.84 | 6,675.14 |
| Rental of <u>Facilities</u> | \$ 45,855.00 53,850.00 44,589.00 | 61,705.00 | | | | | |
| Refund of Prior Year Expenditures | \$ 12,366.04 93,533.23 | 73,428.42 84,372.23 | 117,297.25 | 35,591.30 | 39,061.72 | 47,523.27 | 74,551.97 |
| Interest on Investments | | \$ 621.23 | 4,859.35 | | | | |
| Sales, Reimbursements and Miscellaneous | <pre>\$ 166,822.33 141,757.12 143,556.60</pre> | 234,471.83 150,226.00 | 222,887.43 | 236,057.88 | 216,014.51 | 259,679.37 | 64,756.40 |
| iiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u> | | 2013 2012 | | | | | |

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

Exhibit J-9

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT County Appropriations and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

| Ending County Receivabl <u>e</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | \$ 3,936,607.18 | 764,136.46 | 647,237.52 | 844,559.69 | 2,829,950.64 | 2,048,183.78 | 2,634,942.73 | 92,414.88 | 4,022,225.25 | 4,282,318.72 |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Enc <u>County R</u> | General <u>Fund</u> | | \$ 928,836.18 | | | 589,953.19 | 77,737.53 | 1,043,666.53 | 1,408,835.53 | 1,285,761.20 | 1,788,199.09 |
| n the Fiscal Levy (1) | Percentage <u>of Levy</u> | 84% | 91% | 102% | 123% | %06 | 114% | 84% | 132% | 108% | 100% |
| Collected within the Fiscal <u>Year of the Levy (1)</u> | Amount | \$ 12,074,869.18 | 10,217,196.82 | 11,343,355.17 | 13,911,377.14 | 11,054,006.48 | 12,698,721.00 | 11,693,674.00 | 15,645,920.78 | 10,923,170.00 | 11,354,779.33 |
| Net County Appropriations | for the <u>Fiscal Year</u> | \$ 14,318,503.72 | 11,262,931.94 | 11,146,033.00 | 11,336,033.00 | 12,347,989.00 | 11,146,033.05 | 13,871,032.85 | 11,839,184.74 | 10,160,638.64 | 16,832,033.00 |
| ning <u>eceivable</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | \$ 764,136.46 | 647,237.52 | 844,559.69 | 2,829,950.64 | 2,048,183.78 | 2,634,942.73 | 92,414.88 | 4,022,225.25 | 4,282,318.72 | 593,264.14 |
| Beginning <u>County Receivable</u> | General <u>Fund</u> | \$ 928,836.18 | | | 589,953.19 | 77,737.53 | 1,043,666.53 | 1,408,835.53 | 1,285,761.20 | 1,788,199.09 | |
| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |

(1) School taxes are collected by the County Treasurer. Under New Jersey State Statute, a county is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount certified prior to the end of the school year.

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic Statistics Last Ten Years

Unaudited

| Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u> | Unavailable | 6.30% | 7.50% | 9.10% | 10.60% | 10.60% | 10.60% | 10.00% | 6.10% | 4.70% |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Per Capita Effective Buying Income (3) | Unavailable | Unavailable | \$ 46,886.00 | 45,077.00 | 44,742.00 | 44,115.00 | 41,993.00 | 41,641.00 | 41,373.00 | 40,006.00 |
| Personal <u>Income (2)</u> | Unavailable | Unavailable | \$ 23,957,198,762 | 23,075,907,994 | 22,952,332,806 | 22,639,156,275 | 21,567,352,842 | 21,564,999,439 | 21,420,415,647 | 20,705,465,354 |
| County Population (1) | Unavailable | 510,923 | 510,967 | 511,922 | 512,993 | 513,185 | 513,594 | 517,879 | 517,739 | 517,559 |
| Year Ended December 31, | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |

Sources: (1) (2)

Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

- Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- Per capita personal income by municipality-estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis 3
 - Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development (4

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

Exhibit J-16

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | | | | Ë | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | nded June 3 | 0, | | | |
|--|-------------|------|------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | <u>2016</u> | 2015 | 2014 | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | 2011 | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 140 | 138 | 137 | 138 | 142 | 141 | 143 | 86 | 82 | 80 |
| Special education | N/A | 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 68 | 71 | 69 |
| Other special education | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vocational | 71 | 73 | 75 | 78 | 76 | 68 | 66 | 69 | 68 | 62 |
| Other instruction | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | ი | ~ | - | - | ~ |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Luition | | | | | | | | | | |
| A Student & instruction related services | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 33 | 38 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 45 |
| General administrative services | ო | ო | ო | ო | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| School administrative services | 41 | 41 | 39 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 34 | 25 | 26 | 26 |
| Business administrative services | 22 | 22 | 22 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 30 | 36 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 44 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 37 |
| Special Schools | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 22 |
| Total | 352 | 362 | 359 | 369 | 363 | 381 | 376 | 377 | 382 | 368 |

Source: District Records

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Student Attendance Percentage | 93.66% | 93.58% | 93.43% | 93.58% | 93.13% | 92.05% | 91.85% | 90.57% | 92.16% | 94.40% |
|---|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u> | -2.41% | -2.59% | 1.78% | 2.23% | -11.93% | 3.80% | 0.19% | -1.17% | -0.51% | -1.97% |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (c) | 1905 | 1952 | 2004 | 1969 | 1926 | 2187 | 2107 | 2103 | 2128 | 2139 |
| Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (c) | 2,034 | 2,086 | 2,145 | 2,104 | 2,068 | 2,376 | 2,294 | 2,322 | 2,309 | 2,266 |
| Pupil Teacher Ratio <u>High School</u> | 11:0 | 11:1 | 11:1 | 11:1 | 11:1 | 12:1 | 11:1 | 10:1 | 6:1 | 6:1 |
| Teaching <u>Staff (b)</u> | 199 | 199 | 205 | 203 | 201 | 198 | 195 | 192 | 382 | 371 |
| Percentage <u>Change</u> | 4.07% | | | | | | | | | 13.32% |
| Cost Per <u>Pupil</u> | \$ 24,417 | 23,461 | 21,686 | 21,502 | 20,182 | 16,529 | 17,644 | 16,280 | 14,764 | 14,662 |
| Operating Expenditures (a) | \$ 50,909,480 | 49,8/8,504 | 47,774,318 | 46,401,781 | 43,250,716 | 44,348,348 | 40,475,682 | 37,802,048 | 34,089,436 | 33,224,094 |
| Enrollment | 2,085 | 2,126 | 2,203 | 2,158 | 2,143 | 2,683 | 2,294 | 2,322 | 2,309 | 2,266 |
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |

Sources: District Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-2
 b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last 10 Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | | | | Fis | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | ded June 3(|)) | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2012</u> | 2011 | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Gloucester Township Campus | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 | 362,490 |
| Capacity (students) | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 | 2,375 |
| Enrollment | 1,318 | 1,402 | 1,431 | 1,366 | 1,354 | 1,894 | 1,505 | 1,542 | 1,604 | 1,516 |
| Enrollment- Post Secondary | | ı | ı | , | · | 559 | 660 | 834 | 977 | 1,014 |
| Pennsauken Township Campus | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 177,369 | 177,369 | 177,369 | 177,369 | 177,369 | 177,369 | 177,369 | 177,369 | 129,969 | 129,969 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 1,016 | 849 | 849 |
| 9 Enrollment | 767 | 724 | 772 | 792 | 789 | 789 | 789 | 780 | 705 | 750 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |

136

High Schools = 2

Exhibit J-19

General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

| * School Facilities Pennsauken Campus | 2016 \$ 48,663 167,063 | 2016 2015 \$ 48,663 \$ 9,431 \$ 167.062 166.050 | C N T | 2013 2013 \$ 16,258 57 250 | Fiscal 3 \$ | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, <u>2012</u> 2011 \$ 16,399 \$ 1,561 34 702 40.040 | ded June 2011 \$ 1,5 | June 30, 2011 1,561 \$ 40.040 | 2010 5,385 54 586 | 2009 \$ 6,724 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 2010 2009 2007 2013 2011 2009 2007 2014 2010 2009 2007 2013 2010 2009 2007 2013 2010 2003 2003 2007 2003 2013 2013 2013 2014 <th 2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2<="" colspa="2" th=""><th>2007 \$ 46,343 05 754</th></th> | <th>2007 \$ 46,343 05 754</th> | 2007 \$ 46,343 05 754 |
|--|------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Total School Facilities | 215,725 | 215,725 175,490 | 154,092 | 73,508 | | 51,101 | 50 | 50,610 | 59,971 | | | - | |
| C Other Facilities | 1 | 1 | I | ł | | 1 | ł | | ł | ! | I | ł | |
| | \$ 215,725 | \$ 215,725 \$ 175,490 \$ | | \$ 73,508 | به ۳ | 51,101 | \$ 50 | ,610 \$ | 59,971 | \$ 166,748 | 154,092 \$ 73,508 \$ 51,101 \$ 50,610 \$ 59,971 \$ 166,748 \$ 224,154 \$ 142,097 | \$ 142,0 | |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6:24-1.3)

Source: School District

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Insurance Schedule June 30, 2016 Unaudited

| | Coverage | District Deductible |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| Blanket Real and Personal Property | \$400,000,000 | \$5,000 per occurrence |
| Extra Expense | \$50,000,000 | \$5,000 per occurrence |
| Electronic Data Processing | \$1,365,000 per occurrence | \$1,000 per occurrence |
| Equipment | \$100,000,000 | \$5,000 per accident |
| General Liability | \$11,000,000 | \$1,000 each claim |
| Employee Benefits | \$11,000,000 | \$1,000 each claim |
| Crime | \$100,000 | \$1,000 |
| Auto Liability | \$11,000,000 per accident | \$1,000 each for collision and comprehensive |
| Loss of Business Income/Tuition | \$6,632,252 | |
| Workers Compensation | \$2,000,000 per accident | |
| School Board Legal Liability Coverage A | \$11,000,000 | \$25,000.00 each claim |
| Student Accident & Health School Time Compulsory Coverage | \$1,000,000 | |
| Catastrophic Umbrella | \$11,000,000 | |
| Nurses - Professional Liability | \$6,000,000 | |
| Environmental Impairment Liability | \$11,000,000 | \$25,000 deductible |
| Public Official Bond - B/A | \$275,000 | |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Exhibit K-2

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Camden County Technical School District County of Camden, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Camden County Technical School District's, a component unit of the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Camden County Technical School District's, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Camden County Technical School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, and which is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs* and *Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance* as item 2016-002. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The School District's response to the noncompliance finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Camden County Technical School District, in the County of Camden, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs and Independent Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings - Financial, Compliance and Performance, as item 2016-002 to be a significant deficiency.

The School District's response to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

23400

Exhibit K-2

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Nolut l. Maure

Robert S. Marrone Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. CS00111300

Voorhees, New Jersey November 28, 2016

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | | | Balance June | 30, 2015 |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| | | Federal | Deee Through | Draman | | | Unearned | |
| Pass-through | CFDA | Federal FAIN | Pass-Through Entity Identifying | Program or Award | Grant | Period | Revenue (Accounts | Due to |
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | Number | Number | Amount | From | To | Receivable) | Granto |
| | | | | | | | | |
| eneral Fund: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: Passed-through the State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | |
| Special EducationMedicaid Initiative | 93.778 | 1605NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ 55,391.54 | 7/1/2015 | 6/30/2016 | | |
| Special EducationMedicaid Initiative | 93.778 | 1605NJ5MAP | N/A | 72,088.58 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | \$ (43,852.02) | |
| Total Special EducationMedicaid Initiative | | | | | | | (43,852.02) | \$. |
| tal General Fund | | | | | | | (43,852.02) | |
| pecial Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education: | | | | | | | | |
| (N.C.L.B.) | 04.0404 | 00404450000 | NOLD 0700 40 | 1 000 050 00 | 7/4/0045 | 010010040 | | |
| Title I, Part A Title I, Part A | 84.010A 84.010A | S010A150030 S010A150030 | NCLB-0700-16 NCLB-0700-15 | 1,369,250.00 1,324,671.00 | 7/1/2015 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2016 6/30/2015 | (186,569.00) | |
| Total Title I, Part A | | | | | | | (186,569.00) | - |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367 | S367A150029 | NCLB-0700-16 | 155,069.00 | 7/1/2015 | 6/30/2016 | (07 504 00) | |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367 | S367A150029 | NCLB-0700-15 | 144,235.00 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | (87,581.00) | |
| Total Title II, Part A | | | | | | | (87,581.00) | |
| I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic | 84.027 84.027 | H027A150100 H027A150100 | FT-0700-16 FT-0700-15 | 714,914.00 710,015.00 | 7/1/2015 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2016 6/30/2015 | (288,441.00) | |
| Total I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic | | | | | | | (288,441.00) | |
| Race to the Top | 84.413A | B413A120008 | N/A | 100,451.00 | 9/1/2011 | 11/30/2015 | (9,847.00) | |
| Special Education - States Grants: Passed-through State Department of Education: Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States Perkins Secondary Vocational Education Perkins Secondary Vocational Education | 84.048 84.048 | V048A140030 V048A140030 | PERK-0700-16 PERK-0700-15 | 476,018.00 509,775.00 | 7/1/2015 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2016 6/30/2015 | (36,198.00) | |
| Total Perkins Secondary Vocational Education | | | | , | | | (36,198.00) | - |
| tal Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (608,636.00) | |
| nterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution): Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 73.765.87 | 7/1/2015 | 6/30/2016 | | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 62,095.14 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | 2,529.61 | |
| Total Food Distribution Program | | | | | | | 2,529.61 | |
| Cash Assistance: | 10 555 | 161610120401000 | NI/A | E 4 E 0 1 0 0 4 | 7/1/2015 | 6/20/2016 | | |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program | 10.555 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 545,218.84 604,612.70 | 7/1/2015 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2016 6/30/2015 | (104,765.06) | |
| Total Food Distribution Program | | | | | | | (104,765.06) | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 200,338.66 240,246.73 | 7/1/2015 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2016 | (47 670 21) | |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 101011NJ304N1099 | N/A | 240,240.73 | // 1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | (47,679.21) | |
| Total Food Distribution Program National School Lunch Program - After School Snacks | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 18,582.48 | 7/1/2015 | 6/30/2016 | (47,679.21) | |
| National School Lunch Program - After School Snacks | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 10,676.40 | 7/1/2014 | 6/30/2015 | (1,933.56) | |
| Total Food Distribution Program | | | | | | | (1,933.56) | |
| tal Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | (151,848.22) | |
| tal Federal Financial Awards | | | | | | | \$ (804,336.24) | \$ |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | E | Budgetai | ry Expenditu | ures | | | | | | | Balance June 30, 2016 | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------|------|---|------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| Cash <u>Receive</u> | | <u>Adjus</u> | <u>stments</u> | | s Through <u>Funds</u> | | Direct <u>Funds</u> | | Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Thro | ssed- ough to <u>ecipients</u> | | counts eivable | | Jnearned <u>Revenue</u> | | Due to <u>Grantor</u> |
| | 12.55 | | | \$ | 55,391.54 | | | \$ | 55,391.54 | | | \$ (| 10,978.99) | | | | |
| 88,2 | 64.57 | \$ | - | | 55,391.54 | \$ | - | | 55,391.54 | \$ | - | (| 10,978.99) | \$ | - | \$ | |
| 88,2 | 64.57 | | - | | 55,391.54 | | - | | 55,391.54 | | - | (| 10,978.99) | | | | |
| 984,6 186,5 | | | | 1, | ,427,589.00 | | | | 1,427,589.00 | | | (4 | 42,928.00) | | | | |
| 1,171,2 | 30.00 | | - | 1, | 427,589.00 | | - | | 1,427,589.00 | | - | (4 | 42,928.00) | | - | | - |
| 144,9 87,5 | 58.00 81.00 | | | | 186,117.00 | | | | 186,117.00 | | | (| 41,159.00) | | | | |
| 232,5 | 39.00 | | - | | 186,117.00 | | - | | 186,117.00 | | - | (| 41,159.00) | | - | | |
| 348,7 288,4 | | | | | 610,555.00 | | | | 610,555.00 | | | (2 | 61,799.00) | | | | |
| 637,1 | 97.00 | | | | 610,555.00 | | - | | 610,555.00 | | - | (2 | 61,799.00) | | - | | - |
| 11,4 | 13.00 | | | | 1,566.00 | | | | 1,566.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 363,5 36,1 | 98.00 | | _ | | 415,957.00 415,957.00 | | | | 415,957.00 415,957.00 | | | | 52,451.00) 52,451.00) | | - | | |
| 2,452,0 | 83.00 | | | 2, | ,641,784.00 | | - | | 2,641,784.00 | | - | (7 | 98,337.00) | | - | | - |
| 73,4 | 89.78 | | | | 71,236.26 2,529.61 | | | | 71,236.26 2,529.61 | | | | | | 2,253.52 | | |
| 73,4 | 89.78 | | - | | 73,765.87 | | - | | 73,765.87 | | - | | - | | 2,253.52 | | |
| 450,5 104,7 | | | | | 545,218.84 | | | | 545,218.84 | | | (| 94,693.06) | | | | |
| 555,2 | 90.84 | | | | 545,218.84 | | - | | 545,218.84 | | - | (| 94,693.06) | | - | | - |
| 159,5 47,6 | 97.54 79.21 | | | | 200,338.66 | | | | 200,338.66 | | | (| 40,741.12) | | | | |
| 207,2 | 76.75 | | - | | 200,338.66 | | - | | 200,338.66 | | - | (| 40,741.12) | | - | | - |
| |)55.74)33.56 | | | | 18,215.40 | | | | 18,215.40 0.00 | | | | (2,814.86) | | | | 655.20 |
| 17,9 | 89.30 | | | | 18,215.40 | | - | | 18,215.40 | | - | | (2,814.86) | | | | 655.20 |
| 854,0 | 46.67 | | - | | 837,538.77 | | - | | 837,538.77 | | - | (1 | 38,249.04) | | 2,253.52 | | 655.20 |
| \$ 3,394,3 | 94.24 | \$ | - | \$3, | ,534,714.31 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,534,714.31 | \$ | - | \$ (9 | 47,565.03) | \$ | 2,253.52 | \$ | 655.20 |

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | | - | Balance Ju | ne 30, 201 | 5 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------|
| | | Deserves | | | | Unearned | | |
| | | Program or | | | | Revenue/ | _ | |
| tate Grantor/ | State Project | Award | · · · · · · · · | Grant | | (Accounts | Due | |
| <u>rogram Title</u> | Number | <u>Amount</u> | Matching | <u>From</u> | <u>To</u> | Receivable) | <u>Gra</u> | ntor |
| eneral Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Education | | | | | | | | |
| State Aid - Public Cluster: | | | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 495-034-5120-078 | \$ 20,952,318.00 | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | \$ (2,089,788.31) | | |
| Equalization Aid | 495-034-5120-078 | 20,952,318.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | φ (2,000,700.01) | | |
| Special Education Aid | 495-034-5120-089 | 1,165,462.00 | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | (116,243.41) | | |
| Special Education Aid | 495-034-5120-089 | | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | (110,243.41) | | |
| • | | 1,165,462.00 | | | 06/30/16 | (0.050.4.4) | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 495-034-5120-097 | 22,560.00 | N/A | 07/01/14 | | (2,250.14) | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 495-034-5120-097 | 22,560.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | (0.050.4.4) | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 495-034-5120-098 | 22,560.00 | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | (2,250.14) | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 495-034-5120-098 | 22,560.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| Security Aid | 495-034-5120-084 | 169,761.00 | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | (16,932.00) | | |
| Security Aid | 495-034-5120-084 | 169,761.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| Adult Education Programs Aid | 100-034-5120-510 | 183,190.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| otal State Aid - Public Cluster | | | | | | (2,227,464.00) | \$ | |
| otal State Alu - Fublic Cluster | | | | | - | (2,227,404.00) | φ | |
| Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Sec. Cont. | 495-034-5095-002 | 1,150,013.99 | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | (57,217.08) | | |
| Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Sec. Cont. | 495-034-5095-002 | 1,178,067.69 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| Total Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Sec. Cont. | | | | | _ | (57,217.08) | | |
| otal General Fund | | | | | | (2,284,681.08) | | |
| | | | | | - | (_,,,,,) | | |
| Decial Revenue Fund: | 100 034 5063 033 | E 0.5.5 70 | NI/A | 02/01/14 | 01/01/15 | (1 400 40) | | |
| Green Pilot Program | 100-034-5062-032 | 5,955.78 | N/A | | 01/31/15 | (1,428.40) | | |
| County Vocational Partnership Grant | N/A | 443,711.00 | N/A | 04/01/15 | 06/30/18 | | | |
| tal Special Revenue | | | | | - | (1,428.40) | | |
| apital Projects Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| ew Jersey School Development Authority: | | | | | | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-09-2010 | 238,668.00 | 182,932.00 | 09/16/11 | open | (238,668.00) | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-030-09-2010 | 59,667.00 | 45,733.00 | 09/16/11 | • | | | |
| | | , | , | | open | (59,667.00) | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-030-09-2002 | 172,887.00 | 132,513.00 | 09/16/11 | open | (04,000,50) | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-030-14-1011 | 557,613.00 | 459,187.00 | 02/18/14 | open | (21,638.52) | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-030-14-1012 | 38,284.00 | 31,526.00 | 02/18/14 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-030-14-1003 | 635,800.00 | 523,573.00 | 02/18/14 | open | (49,727.07) | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1001 | 508,495.00 | 418,739.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1002 | 581,719.00 | 479,038.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1004 | 402,837.00 | 331,730.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1005 | 478,915.00 | 394,380.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1006 | 225,825.00 | 185,964.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1000 | 492,747.00 | 405,771.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1008 | 348,289.00 | 286,811.00 | 05/11/16 | open | | | |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | 0700-040-14-1007 | 1,012,770.00 | 834,002.00 | 05/11/16 | open _ | | | |
| tal Capital Projects Fund | | | | | - | (369,700.59) | | |
| terprise Fund: | | | | | | | | |
| State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 100-010-3350-023 | 12,314.97 | N/A | 07/01/14 | 06/30/15 | (2,427.57) | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 100-010-3350-023 | 10,755.43 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/15 | | | |
| tal Enterprise Fund | | | | | _ | (2,427.57) | | |
| tal State Financial Assistance subject to Major | Program Determination | for State Single Audi | ł | | - | \$ (2,658,237.64) | \$ | |
| , , , | Ū | 0 | | | = | Ψ (2,000,201.04) | Ψ | |
| ate Financial Assistance not subject to Calculat | ion for Major Program [| Determination for State | e Single Audit: | | | | | |
| General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance): | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of the Treasury: | | | | | | | | |
| On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions | | | • · · · | | | | | |
| Normal Cost | 495-034-5094-002 | 1,248,451.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| Non-contributory Insurance | 495-034-5094-004 | 62,190.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| Post Retirement Medical | 495-034-5094-001 | 1,560,611.00 | N/A | 07/01/15 | 06/30/16 | | | |
| tal General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance) | | | | | | \$- | \$ | |
| | | | | | - | | | |
| tal State Financial Assistance | | | | | | \$ (2,658,237.64) | \$ | |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B

For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | | Ва | lance June 30, 2016 | 3 | Ме | mo |
|---|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| Cash <u>Received</u> | <u>Adjustment</u> | Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Passed- Through to <u>Subrecipients</u> | (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u> | Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | Due to <u>Grantor</u> | Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2016 | Cumulative Total <u>Expenditures</u> |
| \$ 2,089,788.3 18,862,529.6 116,243.4 1,049,218.5 2,250.1 20,200.2 | 9 1 9 4 | \$ 20,952,318.00 1,165,462.00 | | \$ (2,089,788.31) (116,243.41) (2,250.14) | | | \$ (2,089,788.31) (116,243.41) (2,250.14) | \$ 20,952,318.00 20,952,318.00 1,165,462.00 1,165,462.00 22,560.00 22,560.00 |
| 20,309.8 2,250.1 20,309.8 | 4 6 | 22,560.00 22,560.00 | | (2,250.14) (2,250.14) | | | (2,250.14) (2,250.14) | 169,761.00 22,560.00 |
| 16,932.0 152,829.0 183,190.0 | 0 | 169,761.00 183,190.00 | | (16,932.00) | | | (16,932.00) | 169,761.00 169,761.00 183,190.00 |
| 22,515,851.0 | 0 \$ - | 22,515,851.00 | \$ - | (2,227,464.00) | \$- | \$- | \$ (2,227,464.00) | \$ 44,995,713.00 |
| 57,217.0 1,121,181.2 | | 1,178,067.69 | | (56,886.48) | | | | 1,150,013.99 1,178,067.69 |
| 1,178,398.2 | 9 - | 1,178,067.69 | - | (56,886.48) | - | - | | 2,328,081.68 |
| 23,694,249.2 | 9 - | 23,693,918.69 | - | (2,284,350.48) | - | - | (2,227,464.00) | 47,323,794.68 |
| 1,428.4 43,784.0 | | 90,792.00 | | (399,927.00) | 352,919.00 | | | 5,834.28 90,792.00 |
| 45,212.4 | 0 - | 90,792.00 | - | (399,927.00) | 352,919.00 | - | | 96,626.28 |
| 49,896.0 | 0 | 99,823.28 230,881.19 570,738.78 21,261.49 24,475.09 16,913.00 20,117.86 9,425.65 42,957.97 18,380.84 44,674.87 | | (188,772.00) (59,667.00) (99,823.28) (252,519.71) (38,284.00) (635,800.00) (584,719.00) (402,837.00) (478,915.00) (225,825.00) (492,747.00) (348,289.00) (1,012,770.00) | 38,284.00 15,334.15 487,233.51 557,243.91 385,924.00 458,797.14 216,399.35 449,789.03 329,908.16 968,095.13 | | | 238,688.00 59,667.00 99,823.28 252,519.71 620,465.85 21,261.49 24,475.09 16,913.00 20,117.86 9,425.65 42,957.97 18,380.84 44,674.87 |
| \$ 49,896.0 | 0 \$ - | \$ 1,099,650.02 | \$ - | \$ (5,326,462.99) | \$ 3,907,008.38 | - | | 1,469,370.61 |
| 2,427.5 8,902.9 | | 10,755.43 | | (1,852.48) | | | | 12,314.97 10,755.43 |
| 11,330.5 | 2 - | 10,755.43 | | (1,852.48) | - | - | | 23,070.40 |
| \$ 23,800,688.2 | 1 \$ - | \$ 24,895,116.14 | \$- | \$ (8,012,592.95) | \$ 4,259,927.38 | \$- | \$ (2,227,464.00) | \$ 48,912,861.97 |
| \$ 1,248,451.0 62,190.0 1,560,611.0 2,871,252.0 | 0 | \$ 1,248,451.00 62,190.00 1,560,611.00 2,871,252.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,248,451.00 62,190.00 1,560,611.00 2,871,252.00 |
| \$ 26,671,940.2 | 1 \$ - | \$ 27,766,368.14 | \$- | \$ (8,012,592.95) | \$ 4,259,927.38 | \$- | \$ (2,227,464.00) | \$ 51,784,113.97 |

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Camden County Technical Schools (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 3: <u>RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. The capital projects fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

The net adjustment to reconcile revenues from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(1,743.55) for the special revenue fund and no adjustment for general fund. See Exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Awards and financial assistance expenditures are reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>Federal</u> | <u>State</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| General | \$ 55,391.54 | \$ 26,565,170.69 | \$ 26,620,562.23 |
| Special Revenue | 2,640,040.45 | 90,792.00 | 2,730,832.45 |
| Capital Projects | | 1,099,650.02 | 1,099,650.02 |
| Food Service | 837,538.77 | 10,755.43 | 848,294.20 |
| | \$ 3,532,970.76 | \$ 27,766,368.14 | \$ 31,299,338.90 |

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the Federal Food Distribution Program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and non-contributory insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 6: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the <u>Summary of Auditor's Results</u> section of the <u>Schedule of Findings</u> and <u>Questioned Costs</u>.

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements | | | |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Type of auditor's report issued | | | Unmodified |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes <u>x</u> no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | <u>x</u> yesnone reported |
| Noncompliance material to financial statements note | ed? | | yes <u>x</u> no |
| Federal Awards | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| Material weakness(es) identified? | | | yes <u>x</u> no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | | x yesnone reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for ma | ajor programs | | Unmodified |
| with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Pri Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Gui Identification of major programs: | inciples, and Audit | | <u>x</u> yes <u>no</u> |
| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Fede | ral Program or Cluster |
| 84.010 | S010A150030 | NCLB - Title I, Part A | |
| 84.027 | H027A150100 | IDEA Part BBasic | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | s | | \$ 750,000.00 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | | x yes no |
| , | | | · |

x none reported

yes x no

CAMDEN COUNTY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

| Internal control over major programs: | |
|--|----------------------|
| Material weakness(es) identified? | yesx_no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes <u>x</u> none re |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in | |

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB?

New Jersey School **Development Authority Grant**

| 0700-030-09-2002 |
|----------------------|
| 0700-030-14-1011 |
| 0700-030-14-1003 |
| 0700-040-14-1001 |
| 0700-040-14-1002 |
| 0700-040-14-1004 |
| 0700-040-14-1005 |
| 0700-040-14-1006 |
| 0700-040-14-1010 |
| 0700-040-14-1008 |
| 0700-040-14-1007 |

State Aid Public Cluster:

| 495-034-5120-078 |
|------------------|
| 495-034-5120-089 |
| 495-034-5120-084 |
| 495-034-5120-098 |
| 495-034-5120-097 |
| 100-034-5120-510 |

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Name of State Program

| Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
|---|---|
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| Education Facilities Construction Grant | Education Facilities Construction Grant |
| | Education Facilities Construction Grant |

| Equalization Aid | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Special Education Categorical Aid | |
| Security Aid | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | |
| Adult Education Program Aid | |
| | |

\$ 750,000.00

<u>x</u> yes no

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Finding No. 2016-001

Criteria or Specific Requirement

The National School Lunch Program requires that accurate counts of breakfast, lunch and snack counts are reported for reimbursement monthly.

Condition

The School District did not use the correct edit check sheets when submitting meal counts for reimbursement to the National School Lunch Program.

<u>Context</u>

During our test of subsidy reimbursements, we noted that incorrect numbers were entered in 5 of the 11 months that the District submitted for reimbursement from the National School Lunch Program.

Effect

The effect of these errors was an overclaim of \$655.20 and an underclaim of \$288.12 of federal grant funds.

<u>Cause</u>

Computer error resulted in the incorrect reports being generated.

Recommendation

The School District should ensure that the correct edit check sheets are used when submitting meal counts for reimbursement to the National School Lunch Program.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

Finding No. 2016-002

Information on the Federal Program

CFDA 84.010 Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies – July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016

Criteria or Specific Requirement

Section 200.319 of the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards requires "All procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition."

Condition

The School District failed to comply with Federal procurement law when awarding a contract to be paid with Title I funds.

Questioned Costs

Not Applicable

<u>Context</u>

During our testing of Title, I expenditures, we found that the School District awarded a contract for Title I funds through a non-fair and open process and failed to advertise the award. The School District did not seek approval from the federal oversight agency that would allow a contract to be awarded without providing for full and open competition.

Effect

Noncompliance with Federal Procurement Requirements

<u>Cause</u>

The School District contracted with a vendor that supplied extraordinary unspecifiable services related to a trademark product that could only be provided by this particular vendor. The services provided were within the allowable costs related to Title I. The School District relied on a single source provider, which is one aspect of determining an extraordinary unspecifiable service.

Recommendation

The School District should ensure that all Federal procurement requirements are strictly adhered to and provide approval from the Federal oversight agency with respect to any deviation from these requirements.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

The responsible officials agree with the finding and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

<u>None</u>

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

<u>None</u>